

Laboratory Test Report

Report Number: 2022-753-5056 Page 1 of 1

Prepared for: Eresos Health + Wellbeing LTD

Address: 14 A Commercial Road

London N18 1TP

Customer Sample Description: Aloe Vera Hydrating Face Mask 500mg

Eurofins Registration Number: 2022-753-5056

No. of samples:

Assessment Performed: Cosmetic Product Safety Report – EU/UK

Date Received: 16/11/2022 **Date issued:** 23/01/2023

Results and Observations

Please refer to the following page(s)

GMaeLL

Georgia Lees-Lowe
Technical Account Executive

Date: 17/02/2023

The assessment was performed by an approved partner of the Eurofins Group.

Fax: +44 (0)161 868 7699

Registered Office:





 Job No
 NCH1140

 Report No
 008241

 Issue Date
 23/01/2023

Version No 1

Product Name

Aloe Vera Hydrating Face Mask 500mg (2022-753-5056) CPSR EU/UK passed under condition

Manufacturer

Eresos Health + Wellbeing LTD 14 A Commercial Road London N18 1TP

Cosmetic Product Safety Report

PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Product Category: Cosmetic

Requirements: Regulation (EC) 1223/2009 and UK

Reference Number: 2022-753-5056

Client Name: Eurofins Consumer Product Testing Services

Contact Name: Georgia Lees-Lowe

PRODUCT CHARACTERISTICS

Product Group: Face mask

Type Of Product: Leave On

Physical State: Cream

Nominal Size: 55q

Type Of Package: PET jar with PP cap

PHYSICAL/CHEMICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Light brown opaque cream Specific Gravity [20°c]: Not Available Appearence: Characteristic Odour: Particles Size: Not Applicable pH: Not Available Density: Not Available Viscosity[cp]: Not Available Flash Point: Not Applicable Solubility: Partly soluble in water Loss On Drying: Not Applicable **Proportion Of Non-propellant** Fraction Reaching Alveoli: Not Applicable Not Applicable

In The Spray





Job No NCH1140 Report No 008241 Issue Date 23/01/2023

Product Name

Aloe Vera Hydrating Face Mask 500mg (2022-753-5056) CPSR EU/UK passed under condition

Manufacturer

Version No 1

Eresos Health + Wellbeing LTD 14 A Commercial Road London N18 1TP

DOCUMENT CONTENT

No.	Name	Page
PART A	- Cosmetic product safety information	,
1.	Quantitative and qualitative composition of the Cosmetic product	3
	- perfume or aromatic compositions	5
2.	Physical/chemical characteristics and	1
	- stability of the Cosmetic product	6
3.	Microbiological quality	7
4.	Impurities, traces, information about the packaging material	8
5.	Normal and reasonably foreseeable use	8
6.	Exposure to the product	8
7.	Exposure to the substances	9
8.	Toxicological profile of the substances	12
9.	Undesirable effects and serious undesirable effects	71
10.	Information on the Cosmetic product	71
PART B	- Cosmetic product safety assessment	
1.	Assessment conclusion	74
2.	Labelled warnings and	71
	- instructions of use	72
3.	Reasoning	73
4.	Literature source (reference books, scientific opinions and articles)	77
ANNEX		

THIS ASSESSMENT IS SOLELY BASED ON THE LIST OF INGREDIENTS AND PRODUCT SAFETY INFORMATION SUBMITTED FOR TOXICOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT AND ASSUMES THAT THIS LIST IS ACCURATE AND THERE ARE NO ADDITIONAL INGREDIENTS OR DATA WHICH ARE NOT LISTED. IF THE INFORMATION IN THE REPORT IS INCORRECT, PLEASE CONTACT SAFETY ASSESSOR. THE CORRECT DATA MUST BE SENT WITHIN 30 DAYS FROM THE DATE OF RECEIVED DOCUMENT OTHERWISE UPDATES WILL BE CHARGEABLE.





Job No NCH1140 Report No 008241 Issue Date 23/01/2023

Product Name

Aloe Vera Hydrating Face Mask 500mg (2022-753-5056) CPSR EU/UK passed under condition

Manufacturer

Version No 1

Eresos Health + Wellbeing LTD 14 A Commercial Road London N18 1TP

QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE (QQ) COMPOSITION OF THE COSMETIC PRODUCT BILL OF MATERIALS (BOM)

INCI / CHEMICAL NAME	CAS NUMBER	% BY WEIGHT	RESTRICTIONS AS PER Regulation (EC) 1223/2009 and UK
Aqua	7732-18-5	68.91375	None
Kaolin	1332-58-7	33.86865	None. SCCS Opinion: Equivalent aluminium concentrations up to: a) 6.25% in non-spray deodorants or non- spray antiperspirants b) 10.60% in spray deodorants or spray antiperspirants c) 2.65% in toothpaste d) 14% in lipstick (Addendum to the scientific opinion SCCS/1613/19)
Glycerin	56-81-5	3.9268	None
Theobroma Cacao (Cocoa) Seed Butter	84649-99-0(8002-31 -1)	2.25791	None
Stearic Acid	57-11-4	2.25791	None
Phenoxyethanol	122-99-6	0.98188	1%
Ethylhexylglycerin	70445-33-9	0.98172	None
Cannabidiol (CBD)	13956-29-1	0.910	Permitted if derived from parts of the Cannabis like leaves and stems. Prohibited if contains narcotics, natural and synthetic (e.g. delta-9- tetrahydrocannabinol)). Prohibited if derived from hemp flower (France).
Glyceryl Stearate SE	11099-07-3	0.78536	None





Job No NCH1140 Report No 008241 Issue Date 23/01/2023

Version No 1

Manufacturer

Product Name

Aloe Vera Hydrating Face Mask 500mg (2022-753-5056) CPSR EU/UK passed under condition

Eresos Health + Wellbeing LTD 14 A Commercial Road London

N18 1TP

QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE (QQ) COMPOSITION OF THE COSMETIC PRODUCT BILL OF MATERIALS (BOM)

INCI / CHEMICAL NAME	CAS NUMBER	% BY WEIGHT	RESTRICTIONS AS PER Regulation (EC) 1223/2009 and UK
Sodium Hydroxide	1310-73-2	0.49085	a) Nail cuticle solvent 5% b) Hair straightener general use 2% Professional use 4,5% c) pH adjuster for depilatories pH<12,7 d) Other uses as pH adjuster pH<11 a)Contains alkali Avoid contact with eyes Can cause blindness Keep out of reach of children b) 1) Contains alkali Avoid contact with eyes Can cause blindness Keep out of reach of children 2)For professional use only Avoid contact with eyes Can cause blindness c)Keep out of reach of children Avoid contact with eyes
Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Juice Powder	85507-69-3(94349 -62-9)	0.49085	None
Propylene Glycol	57-55-6	0.450	None
Carbomer	9007-20-9(9003-01 -4)76050-42-5(9062 -04-8)9007-16-3 (9007-17-4)	0.39268	None
Tocopheryl Acetate	7695-91-2(58-95-7)	0.29451	None
Chamomilla Recutita (Matricaria) Flower Extract	84082-60-0	0.045	None
Glucose	50-99-7	0.0072	None





Job No NCH1140 Report No 008241 Issue Date 23/01/2023

Version No 1

Product Name

Aloe Vera Hydrating Face Mask 500mg (2022-753-5056) CPSR EU/UK passed under condition

Manufacturer

Eresos Health + Wellbeing LTD 14 A Commercial Road London N18 1TP

QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE (QQ) COMPOSITION OF THE COSMETIC PRODUCT BILL OF MATERIALS (BOM)

INCI / CHEMICAL NAME	CAS NUMBER	% BY WEIGHT	RESTRICTIONS AS PER Regulation (EC) 1223/2009 and UK
Lactic Acid	50-21-5	0.00689	None. SCCNFP (2000) recommended safe conc. 2.5% and pH ≥ 5 and with the following conditions, Avoiding or affording protecting from UV whilst using products containing AHA because of the suggestion of susceptibility to increased damage from UV whilst cosmetic products containing them are being used. CIR (2013) states that Glycolic and Lactic Acid, their common salts and their simple esters, are safe for use in cosmetics at =<10% and pH >=3.5 with the following conditions, Avoid increasing sun sensitivity. The use of the daily use of sun protection. For use in beauty salons, safe at =<30% and pH >=3.0 for brief, discontinuous use followed by thorough rinsing from the skin, when applied by trained professionals, and when the application is accompanied by directions for the daily use of sun protection. Avoid contact with the eyes.
Sodium Benzoate	532-32-1	0.0045	a) Rinse-off products, except oral care products: 2.5% (acid) b) Oral care products: 1.7% (acid) c) Leave-on products 0.5% (acid)
Potassium Sorbate	24634-61-5(590-00 -1)	0.0018	0.6 % (acid)
Bisabolol	515-69-5(23089-26 -1)	0.0009	None
Sodium Hyaluronate	9067-32-7	0.0002	None





Job No NCH1140
Report No 008241
Issue Date 23/01/2023
Version No 1

Product Name

Aloe Vera Hydrating Face Mask 500mg (2022-753-5056) CPSR EU/UK passed under condition

Manufacturer

Eresos Health + Wellbeing LTD 14 A Commercial Road London N18 1TP

STABILITY OF THE COSMETIC PRODUCT

PRODUCT STABILITY:

The product underwent a 6-months accelerated and 24-months real-time stability testing and was monitored for changes in appearance, colour, CBD content, cannabinoid profile and preservative content at the temperature conditions of 40°C/75% R.H. and 25°C/60% R.H. respectively. The test report showed significant changes to the product colour and appearance during both tests and significant changes of the cannabidiol content at accelerated conditions. According to the stability report: `The product should continue to be monitored at real-time conditions.`

PACKAGING SPECIFICATION:

Specifications of the substances in the package are available in the product documentation at the address of the person responsible for placing the product on the market. The packaging characteristics show no potential problems with regards to product safety during use and storage.

GENERAL RECOMMENDATION:

Relevant stability and packaging compatibility tests adapted to the type of cosmetic product and its intended use should be carried out. This is to ensure that no stability problems are induced by the type of container and packaging used. Physical stability tests are usually carried out either with inert containers or those intended to be used on the market (*).

* Ref. The SCCS's Notes of Guidance for the Testing of Cosmetic Substances and their Safety Evaluation

PRODUCT DURABILITY:

Shelf life: 12 months from manufacturing





 Job No
 NCH1140

 Report No
 008241

 Issue Date
 23/01/2023

1

Product Name

Aloe Vera Hydrating Face Mask 500mg (2022-753-5056) CPSR EU/UK passed under condition

Manufacturer

Version No

Eresos Health + Wellbeing LTD 14 A Commercial Road London N18 1TP

MICROBIOLOGICAL QUALITY

MESOPHILIC AEROBIC BACTERIA COUNT: < 100 cfu/g

YEAST AND MOULDS: < 100 cfu/g

PATHOGENS: Listeria species: not detected in 25g; Salmonella: not detected in 10g

CHALLENGE TEST:

The samples of the face mask base were inoculated with cultures of bacteria such as Escherichia coli, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Staphylococcus aureus, Candida albicans and Aspergillus brasiliensis. After 7, 14 and 28 days, the tested samples were 'free from microbial load'. These results indicate that the preservative system is functional and that the growth of microorganisms is not likely to occur.

Challenge test result for the final product was not provided by the time of assessing the product. The efficacy of the preservative system and microbiological stability (TVC, mould, fungi, absence of pathogens) must meet the acceptance criteria based on the positive evaluation prior to marketing.

MICROBIOLOGICAL LIMITS FOR COSMETICS. EUROPEAN STANDARD EN ISO 17516:2014 COSMETICS – MICROBIOLOGY – MICROBIOLOGICAL LIMITS:

Products specifically intended for children under three years of age, the eye area or the mucous membranes: Total Aerobic Mesophilic Microorganisms (Bacteria plus yeast and mould) ≤ 1 x 10^2 CFU per g or ml^a. Pathogens (Escherichia coli, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Staphyloccocus aureus, Candida albicans) must be absent in 1 g or 1 ml.

Other products:

Total Aerobic Mesophilic Microorganisms (Bacteria plus yeast and mould) ≤ 1 x 10³ CFU per g or ml^b Pathogens (Escherichia coli, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Staphyloccocus aureus, Candida albicans) must be absent in 1 g or 1 ml.

Additionally: Due to inherent variability of the plate count method, according to USP Chapter 61 or EP Chapter 2.6.12, Interpretation of results, results considered out of limit if a>200 CFU/g or ml, b>2 000 CFU/g or ml. NOTE When colonies of bacteria are detected on Sabouraud Dextrose agar, Sabouraud Dextrose agar containing antibiotics may be used (ref. SCCS/1564/15, Table 5)





Job No NCH1140

Report No 008241

Issue Date 23/01/2023

Version No 1

Manufacturer

Product Name

Aloe Vera Hydrating Face Mask 500mg (2022-753-5056) CPSR EU/UK passed under condition

Eresos Health + Wellbeing LTD 14 A Commercial Road London N18 1TP

IMPURITIES, TRACES, INFORMATION ABOUT THE PACKAGING MATERIAL

A complete set of technical specifications of the product, raw materials and the packaging were not provided at the time of the assessment. Impurities in the form of controlled or prohibited chemical or biological materials should be solely present (if any) at levels within recommended standards. Prohibited ingredients are permissible only at trace levels as defined by best industrial practices. The content of heavy metals as impurities shall occur in quantities within the safety levels recommended by The Federal Institute for Risk Assessment (BfR) for cosmetic products.

NORMAL AND REASONABLY FORESEEABLE USE

Face mask intended for use by adults.

EXPOSURE TO THE Cosmetic PRODUCT

The site(s) of application:

The surface area(s) of application: 565 cm²

The amount of product applied: 1.54 g

Exposure time: Leave On

The duration and frequency of use:

Three times per week

The normal and reasonably Skin.

foreseeable exposure route(s):

The targeted (or exposed) population(s): 16+

The SCCS's Notes of Guidance for the Testing of Cosmetic Substances and their Safety Evaluation





 Job No
 NCH1140

 Report No
 008241

 Issue Date
 23/01/2023

Version No 1

Manufacturer

Product Name

Aloe Vera Hydrating Face Mask 500mg (2022-753-5056) CPSR EU/UK passed under condition

Eresos Health + Wellbeing LTD 14 A Commercial Road

London N18 1TP

EXPOSURE TO THE SUBSTANCES (DERMAL)

SED Product = 25.6666667 mg / kg bw / day

INCI / Chemical Name	Concentration in finished product [C %]	* Daily exposure of product (a g/day)	**Dermal Absorption (Dap %)	***Systemic Exposure Dose (SED mg/kg bw/ day)	NOAELs (mg/kg bw/day)	MoS
Aqua	68.913750	1.54	100.000	17.68786250	Not available	No MoS calculated as no NOAEL available
Kaolin	33.868650	1.54	100.000	8.69295350	Not available	No MoS calculated as no NOAEL available
Glycerin	3.926800	1.54	100.000	1.00787867	5040	5000.601924
Theobroma Cacao (Cocoa) Seed Butter	2.257910	1.54	100.000	0.57953023	Not available	No MoS calculated as no NOAEL available
Stearic Acid	2.257910	1.54	100.000	0.57953023	Not available	No MoS calculated as no NOAEL available
Phenoxyethanol	0.981880	1.54	90.000	0.22681428	500	2204.446739
Ethylhexylglycerin	0.981720	1.54	10.500	0.02645771	Not available	No MoS calculated as no NOAEL available
Cannabidiol (CBD)	0.910000	1.54	100.000	0.23356667	Not available	No MoS calculated as no NOAEL available
Glyceryl Stearate SE	0.785360	1.54	100.000	0.20157573	Not available	No MoS calculated as no NOAEL available
Sodium Hydroxide	0.490850	1.54	100.000	0.12598483	Not available	No MoS calculated as no NOAEL available
Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Juice Powder	0.490850	1.54	100.000	0.12598483	Not available	No MoS calculated as no NOAEL available
Propylene Glycol	0.450000	1.54	100.000	0.11550000	Not available	No MoS calculated as no NOAEL available
Carbomer	0.392680	1.54	100.000	0.10078787	Not available	No MoS calculated as no NOAEL available





Job No NCH1140 Report No 008241 Issue Date 23/01/2023

Version No 1

Manufacturer

Product Name

Aloe Vera Hydrating Face Mask 500mg (2022-753-5056) CPSR EU/UK passed under condition

Eresos Health + Wellbeing LTD 14 A Commercial Road London N18 1TP

EXPOSURE TO THE SUBSTANCES (DERMAL)

SED Product = 25.6666667 mg / kg bw / day

INCI / Chemical Name	Concentration in finished product [C %]	* Daily exposure of product (a g/day)	**Dermal Absorption (Dap %)	***Systemic Exposure Dose (SED mg/kg bw/ day)	NOAELs (mg/kg bw/day)	MoS
Tocopheryl Acetate	0.294510	1.54	100.000	0.07559090	Not available	No MoS calculated as no NOAEL available
Chamomilla Recutita (Matricaria) Flower Extract	0.045000	1.54	100.000	0.01155000	Not available	No MoS calculated as no NOAEL available
Glucose	0.007200	1.54	100.000	0.00184800	Not available	No MoS calculated as no NOAEL available
Lactic Acid	0.006890	1.54	100.000	0.00176843	886	501008.425537
Sodium Benzoate	0.004500	1.54	100.000	0.00115500	2500	2164502.164502
Potassium Sorbate	0.001800	1.54	25.000	0.00011550	Not available	No MoS calculated as no NOAEL available
Bisabolol	0.000900	1.54	100.000	0.00023100	200	865800.865801
Sodium Hyaluronate	0.000200	1.54	100.000	0.00005133	Not available	No MoS calculated as no NOAEL available

^{*}Daily exposure of product (A) estimated daily exposure as referenced by SCCS Notes of Guidance

^{**} Dermal absorption (DAp): a worst case scenario 100%

^{**} Systemic Exposure Dose (SED) =(A mg/g x C/100) / 60 mg/kg/day





Job No NCH1140 Report No 008241 Issue Date 23/01/2023

Version No 1

Manufacturer

Product Name

Aloe Vera Hydrating Face Mask 500mg (2022-753-5056) CPSR EU/UK passed under condition

Eresos Health + Wellbeing LTD 14 A Commercial Road London

N18 1TP

EXPOSURE TO THE SUBSTANCES (ORAL)

SED Product = 25.6666667 mg / kg bw / day

INCI / Chemical Name	Concentration in finished product [C %]	* Daily exposure of product (a g/day)	***Systemic Exposure Dose (SED mg/kg bw/ day)	NOAELs (mg/kg bw/day)	MoS
Aqua	68.913750	1.54	17.68786250	Not Available	No MoS calculated as no NOAEL available
Kaolin	33.868650	1.54	8.69295350	Not Available	No MoS calculated as no NOAEL available
Glycerin	3.926800	1.54	1.00787867	8000	3968.731686
Theobroma Cacao (Cocoa) Seed Butter	2.257910	1.54	0.57953023	Not Available	No MoS calculated as no NOAEL available
Stearic Acid	2.257910	1.54	0.57953023	1000	862.767758
Phenoxyethanol	0.981880	1.54	0.25201587	369	732.096762
Ethylhexylglycerin	0.981720	1.54	0.25197480	50	99.216271
Cannabidiol (CBD)	0.910000	1.54	0.23356667	Not Available	No MoS calculated as no NOAEL available
Glyceryl Stearate SE	0.785360	1.54	0.20157573	2500	6201.143259
Sodium Hydroxide	0.490850	1.54	0.12598483	1000	3968.731686
Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Juice Powder	0.490850	1.54	0.12598483	Not Available	No MoS calculated as no NOAEL available
Propylene Glycol	0.450000	1.54	0.11550000	1700	7359.307359
Carbomer	0.392680	1.54	0.10078787	40	198.436584
Tocopheryl Acetate	0.294510	1.54	0.07559090	800	5291.642248
Chamomilla Recutita (Matricaria) Flower Extract	0.045000	1.54	0.01155000	Not Available	No MoS calculated as no NOAEL available
Glucose	0.007200	1.54	0.00184800	Not Available	No MoS calculated as no NOAEL available
Lactic Acid	0.006890	1.54	0.00176843	50000	14136806.589637
Sodium Benzoate	0.004500	1.54	0.00115500	1000	432900.4329
Potassium Sorbate	0.001800	1.54	0.00046200	750	811688.311688
Bisabolol	0.000900	1.54	0.00023100	Not Available	No MoS calculated as no NOAEL available
Sodium Hyaluronate	0.000200	1.54	0.00005133	Not Available	No MoS calculated as no NOAEL available

^{*}Daily exposure of product (A) estimated daily exposure as referenced by SCCS Notes of Guidance

^{**} Dermal absorption (DAp): a worst case scenario 100%

^{***} Systemic Exposure Dose (SED) =A mg/g x C/100 x DAp/100/60 mg/kg/day





Job No NCH1140 Report No

008241

Issue Date 23/01/2023

Version No 1

Aloe Vera Hydrating Face Mask 500mg (2022-753-5056) CPSR EU/UK passed under condition

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE OF THE SUBSTANCES

IDENTIFICATION
Aqua (Antiplaque, skin conditioning, solvent)
EU INCI: Aqua.
CTFA INCI: Water.
CNDA INCI: Eau.
Chinese: xk.
CAS Number: 7732-18-5.
EINECS Number: 231-791-2.
Symbol: H2O.
Molecular Weight: 18.015 g/mol.
Description: Aqua is a clear, colorless, odorless, tasteless liquid that freezes into ice below 0 degrees centigrade and boils above 100 degrees centigrade.
Synonyms: Distilled water; Deionized Water, Purified Water

PHYSICOCHEMICAL PROPERTIES and MICROBIOLOGICAL STABILITY

PHYSICOCHEMICAL PROPERTIE
Odour: Odourless
pH: 6.0 - 8.0 at 25 °C
Viscosity: 0.8949 cP
Water Solubility: Miscible
Partial Coefficient logPow: -1.38
Boiling Point: 100°C at 760 mm Hg
Density: 1.000 g/cm3
Flammability: Not flammable.
Melting Point: 0°C
Microbiological stability: Susceptible
Microbiological stability: Susceptible

Microbiological stability: Susceptible to microbiological contamination Physical State: Liquid.

REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS

REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008: Not classified as per CLP, Annex VI.

REACH Annex XVII: Not listed in the Annex XVII (Mentioned as exemption from the obligation to register).

REACH SVHC: Not included in SVHC list (Annex XIV).

GHS Classification: Not classified as per GHS.

Region: Europe Type: Cosmetic Restriction: None

Region: UK Type: Cosmetic Restriction: None

TOXICITY REVIEW

General Toxicity Review: Water is non-toxic liquid essential for life. It is composed of hydrogen and oxygen. Water is commonly used as solvent in cosmetic products. The ingredient characteristic suggests that interactions of the material with other substances would not lead to any synergistic or unpredictable adverse effects. Overall, the ingredient is not considered to be of toxicological concern when used as intended.

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE

FIGURIOLOGISTAL PROFILE
Endocrine Effects: Does not have Endocrine disruptors (ED) properties.
Eye Irritation: Not irritating to the eyes.
Genotoxicity: Water is not-genotoxic
Hypoallergenic: Unlikely to cause an allergic reaction.
LD50: No studies recorded.

LD50: No studies recorded.

Mutagenicity: Not mutagenic

NOAEL Oral: The NOAELs were not available in order to review however based on a history of safe use in consumer products this material is considered safe when used as intended. In conclusion, at the given connentration in the final product, the ingredient is not considered to be of toxicological concern when used as intended.

Phototoxicity: Not a phototoxic chemical.

Repeated Dose Toxicity: No studies recorded.

Reproductive Toxicology: No studies recorded.

Skin Irritation: Not irritating to skin.

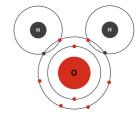
Skin Sensitisation: Water is an inorganic solvent which is very rare associated with allergenic reactions.

Carringonalist Not a carringonalist phenical material.

Carcinogenicity: Not a carcinogenic chemical material.

OTHER

Detergent Class: Dilutant







Job No Report No

008241

NCH1140

Issue Date 23/01/2023

Version No 1

Aloe Vera Hydrating Face Mask 500mg (2022-753-5056) CPSR EU/UK passed under condition

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE OF THE SUBSTANCES

IDENTIFICATION
Kaolin (Abrasive, Absorbent, Anticaking, Bulking, Cosmetic Colorant, Opacifying)
EU INCI: Kaolin.
CTFA INCI: Kaolin.
CNDA INCI: Kaolin.
CNDA INCI: Kaolin.
CSS Number: 1332-58-7.
EINECS Number: 310-194-1.
Symbol: H4Al2O9Si2.
Molecular Weight: 258.160 Da.
Description: Naturally occurring substances, kaolin (CI 77004). Kaolin is a clay minteral composed of hydrated aluminum silicate.

H₂O H₂O

PHYSICOCHEMICAL PROPERTIES and MICROBIOLOGICAL STABILITY

PHYSICOCHEMICAL PROPERTIES and MICRO
Odour: Odourless
PH: 4.5 to 6.5
Water Solubility: Insoluble
Colour: Light beige, White to yellowish or grayish
Density: 2.55 g/cm3
Flammability: Non flammable
Vapour Pressure: 0 Pa
Melting Point: 1750
Physical State: Powder.

REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008: Not classified as per CLP, Annex VI.
REACH SVHC: Not included in SVHC list (Annex XVII.
REACH SVHC: Not included in SVHC list (Annex XVII.
REACH SVHC: Not included in SVHC list (Annex XIV).
Regulatory Controls: The SCCS considers that aluminium compounds are safe when used: a) in non-sprayable product at the maximum levels of aluminium: aftershave- 2.15%, bar soap- 0.07%, body lotion- 3.81%, body spray- 1.18%, deo roll-on gel- 6.18%, deo roll-on- 5.63%, deo roll-on stick - 7.73%, deo roll-on wipes- 0.00%, deo spray anti-perspirant- 3.24%, deo spray pump4.88%, Eau de Parfum, Eau de Toilette- 0.05%, eye shadow- 43.31%, eye liner- 15.76%, face moisturizer- 10.59%, hair spray- 0.00%, his styling- 1.19%, hand cream- 0.86%, lipstick- 14.62%,
liquid hand soap- 0.00%, liquid make-up foundation- 6.59%, makeup remover- 10.59%, mascara- 3.13%, mouthwash- 0.00%, rinse-off conditioner- 7.14%, shampoo- 7.14%, shower gel- 0.89%,
toothpaste- 3.18%, b) in sprayable antiperspirant products, provided that the maximum percentage of 14 particles with 10 µm diameter does not exceed 20% of the total aerosolised 15 particles.
(SCCS/1644/22 Preliminary version)
GHS Classification: Not classified sper GHS. Self Classified: H15 Causes skin irritation. H319 Causes serious eye irritation. H350 May cause cancer through prolonged or repeated exposure to inhalation of inspirable dust. H372 Causes damage to lungs through prolonged or repeated exposure to inhalation of inspirable dust.
Region: Europe Type: Cosmetic Restriction: None. SCCS Opinion: Equivalent aluminium concentrations up to: a) 6.25% in non-spray deodorants or non-spray antiperspirants b) 10.60% in spray deodorants or spray antiperspirants c) 2.65% in toothpaste d) 14% in lipstick (Addendum to the scientific opinion SCCS/1613/19)

Region: UK Type: Cosmetic Restriction: None. SCCS Opinion: Equivalent aluminium concentrations up to: a) 6.25% in non-spray deodorants or non-spray antiperspirants b) 10.60% in spray deodorants

TOXICITY REVIEW

General Toxicity Review: Kaolin is commonly used as abrasive, absorbent, anticaking, bulking, colorant and opacifying agent. Based on available toxicological data, the substance is irritating to eyes, irritating to skin and non-sensitising. The ingredient characteristic suggests that interactions of the material with other substances would not lead to any synergistic or unpredictable adverse effects. Overall, the ingredient is not considered to be of toxicological concern when used as intended.

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE
Eye Irritation: Based on the information from the supplier (New Directions Australia PTY LTD), the substance causes serious eye irritation. Based on the information from SDS file (Richard Baker Harrison LTD), particles of the substance in the eyes may cause irritation and smarting.
Inhalation: Based on the information from SDS file (Richard Baker Harrison LTD), dust in high concentrations may irritate the respiratory system.

NOAEL Oral: The NOAELs were not available in order to review however based on a history of safe use in consumer products this material is considered safe when used as intended. In conclusion, at the given concentration in the final product, the ingredient is not considered to be of toxicological concern when used as intended. Safety evaluation: a) Max. 6.25% in non-spray antiperspirants b) Max. 10.60% in spray antiperspirants. c) 2.65% in toothpaste d) 0.77% in lipstick (SCCS/1613/19 Preliminary Opinion). Based on the ADDENDUM to the scientific opinion SCCS/1613/19 on the safety of aluminium in cosmetic products (lipstick) - Submission II, the SCCS considers that the use of aluminium compounds is safe and 14% in lipstick. The SCCS considers that the systemic exposure to aluminium via daily applications of cosmetic products does not add significantly to the systemic body burden of aluminium from other sources. Exposure to aluminium may also occur from sources other than cosmetic products, and a major source of aluminium in the population is the diet. (SCCS Addendum - Final version 2021)

version 2021)
Skin Irritation: Based on the information from the supplier (New Directions Australia PTY LTD), the substance causes skin irritation. Prolonged contact may cause dryness of the skin. Skin Sensitisation: Based on the available toxicological data there is no evidence of skin allergy potential.
Carcinogenicity: Not associated with carcinogenic, mutagenic and reprotoxic (CMR) chemicals.





Job No NCH1140 Report No 008241 Issue Date 23/01/2023

Version No 1

Aloe Vera Hydrating Face Mask 500mg (2022-753-5056) CPSR EU/UK passed under condition

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE OF THE SUBSTANCES

Glycerin (Humectant,Denaturant,Hair Conditioning,Oral Care,Perfuming,Skin Protecting,Viscosity Controlling)
EU INCI: Glycerin.
CTFA INCI: Glycerin.
CNDA INCI: Glycerin.
Chipse: # ##

CNDA INCI: Glycerin.
Chinese: ##.#.
CAS Number: 56-81-5.
EINECS Number: 200-289-5.
Symbol: 031803.
Molecular Weight: 92.09.
Description: Glycerin (also called glycerol) is a naturally occurring alcohol compound and a component of many lipids. Glycerin may be of animal or vegetable origin
EINECS No.: 200-289-5.
Symbol: 92.09.
EINECS No.: 200-289-5.

Synonyms: Propane-1,2,3-triol; Glycerin; Glycerine; Propanetriol; 1,2,3-Trihydroxypropane; 1,2,3-Propanetriol

PHYSICOCHEMICAL PROPERTIES and MICROBIOLOGICAL STABILITY

PHYSICOCHEMICAL PROPERTIES and MICROBIOLOGICAL STABILITY
Odour: Odourless
Oxidising Properties: No oxidising properties.
pH: 5,5 - 8
Viscosity: 1412 mPa*s at 20 °C
Water Solubility: Soluble
Partial Coefficient logPow: -1,75 at 25 °C
Boiling Properties: Vocation of the particle Size of the particle Size: The non-solid or granular form does not require the particle size distribution study.
Colour: Clear
Density: 1,2611 g/cm3 at 20 °C
Flash Point: 160 °C - closed cup
Vapour Pressure: 0,0033 hPa at 50 °C, 0.01 Pa (0.001 mmHg) at 20 °C and below 26 Pa (0.2 mmHg) at 100 °C
LogP Log Kow: -1,75 at 25 °C
Melting Point: 18.17 °C
Microbiological stability: Not susceptible to microbiological contamination. The humectant has a low water activity when interact with water (≈0.7 < Aw < ≈0.8).
Physical State: Liquid.

REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS

REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008: Not classified as per CLP, Annex VI.
REACH Annex XVII: Not listed in Annex XVII.
REACH SVHC: Not included in SVHC list (Annex XIV).
Regulatory Controls: USA: Purified grade of glycerine free from diethylene glycol (DEG) in order to prevent from poison.
GHS Classification: Not classified as per GHS.
Region : Europe Type: Cosmetic Restriction: None
Region: UK Type: Cosmetic Restriction: None

TOXICITY REVIEW

General Toxicity Review: The chemical material, also known as glycerol, is commonly used as a humectant. Its intrinsic properties allow inhibiting the growth of microorganisms by reducing water activities in various products depending on glycerin concentration and formula type. When it comes to local toxicity the chemical does not induce or elicit skin allergy. Data derived from animal studies demonstrate that the substance is not irritating to the skin and eyes. It shows low acute toxicity and also low chronic toxicity where all three routes of exposure are considered (oral, dermal and inhalation). When used as cosmetic, food or pharmaceutical grade the risk associated with possible contamination of Diethylene glycol (DEG), the toxic chemical and its metabolites especially when accidentally ingested, is reduced. Other grades, such as industrial grades of this chemical, must not be used in consumer products particularly in these intended for use by children.

Endocrine Effects: No endocrine effects are known from using this material in cosmetics. Eye Irritation: The substance was tested in vivo (rabbits) to examine ocular irritation after application. The studies resulted in scoring the chemical as not irritating (ECHA). Anhydrous glycerin was applied to the eyes of human patients. There was a strong burning and stinging sensation, with tear production, but no injury was observed. Based on the results, glycerin is not classified as eye irritating to eyes (CIR).

irritating to eyes (CIR).

Genotoxicity: In vitro: negative. (S. typhimurium, other: TA 98, TA 100, TA 1535, TA 1537, TA 1538). (ECHA)

LD50: LD50 (oral, rat) 27 200 mg/kg bw; LD50 (dermal, guinea pig) 56,750 mg/kg; Description: Acute toxicity studies via oral route of administration in rat demonstrated low toxicity. Acute toxicity studies via dermal route of exposure in guinea pig showed that the substance has low skin toxicity. (ECHA)

Mutagenicity: No evidence of mutagenicity in Ames test.

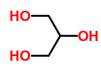
NOAEL Dermail: NOEL 5040 mg/kg bw. Study type Repeated dose toxicity. Duration 90 day study. Method Draize method (Study report 1953)

NOAEL Inhalation: NOAEL 167 mg/m3. Study type Repeated dose toxicity. Duration 2-week and 13-week of aerosolized material. Method OECD 413 (Publication data 1992).

NOAEL Oral: NOAEL was established at the range of 8000-10000 mg/kg bw. Study type Repeated dose toxicity. Duration 10000 mg/kg bw. Study type Repeated dose toxicity. Duration 10000 mg/kg bw. Study type Repeated dose toxicity. Duration 10000 mg/kg bw. Study type Repeated dose toxicity. Duration 10000 mg/kg bw. Study type Repeated dose toxicity. Duration 10000 mg/kg bw. Study type Repeated dose toxicity. Duration 10000 mg/kg bw. Study type Repeated dose toxicity. Duration 10000 mg/kg bw. Study type Repeated dose toxicity. Duration 10000 mg/kg bw. Study type Repeated dose toxicity. Duration 10000 mg/kg bw. Study type Repeated dose toxicity. Duration 10000 mg/kg bw. Study type Repeated dose toxicity. Duration 10000 mg/kg bw. Study type Repeated dose toxicity. Duration 10000 mg/kg bw. Study type Repeated dose toxicity. Duration 10000 mg/kg bw. Study type Repeated dose toxicity. Duration 10000 mg/kg bw. Study type Repeated dose toxicity. Duration 10000 mg/kg bw. Study type Repeated dose toxicity. Duration 10000 mg/kg bw. Study type Repeated dose toxicity. Duration 10000 mg/kg bw. Study type Repeated mg/kg/mg/k

OTHER

Biodegradability (Environmental): Readily biodegradable in water. The study was conducted using industrial activated sludge. The substance was almost completely degraded within 24h. (ECHA) LC50 (Environmental): Fish: LC50 fathead minnow >885 mg/L - 96h (Polyol 80 contained 86% glycerol); LC50 Cyprinodon variegatus >11,000 ug/L - 96h; Daphnia: LC50 Daphnia magna 1955 (1851 to 2686) mg/L - 48h; EC50 Daphnia magna >10,000 mg/L - 24h; Algae: EC3 S. quadricauda >10,000 mg/L and EC3 M. aeruginosa 2900 mg/L in a 28 days; In a 28 days study Glycerol was evaluated as relatively nontoxic. Microorganisms: NOEC Pseudomonas putida >10,000 mg/L - 16h; the substance was considered as non-toxic to bacteria. (ECHA)







Job No NCH1140 Report No 008241 Issue Date 23/01/2023

Version No 1

Aloe Vera Hydrating Face Mask 500mg (2022-753-5056) CPSR EU/UK passed under condition

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE OF THE SUBSTANCES

IDENTIFICATION
Theobroma Cacao (Cocoa) Seed Butter (Emollient,Masking,Skin Conditioning,Skin Protecting)
EU INCI: Theobroma Cacao (Seed Butter.
CTFA INCI: Theobroma Cacao (Cocoa) Seed Butter.
CNDA INCI: Theobroma Cacao (Cocoa) Seed Butter.
CAS Number: 84649-99-0(8002-31-1).
EINECS Number: 283-480-6.
Description: Cocoa Butter is extracted from the roasted seeds of Theobroma cacao, a tree native to the Americas. This butter is obtained from Cocoa mass. This mass is obtained from fermentation, drying and several cleansing of roasted organically grown beansof "Theobroma cacao"*.

PHYSICOCHEMICAL PROPERTIES and MICROBIOLOGICAL STABILITY

PHYSICOCHEMICAL PROPERTIES and MICROBI
Odour: Slight cocoa odour (close to chocolate odour)
Specific Gravity: 0.95
Water Solubility: Insoluble
Colour: Pale yellow to yellow
Flash Point: > 250°C
Melting Point: 33-38°C
Physical State: Solid.

REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008: Not classified as per CLP, Annex VI.
REACH Annex XVII: Not listed in the Annex XVII.
REACH SVHC: Not included in SVHC list (Annex XIV).
GHS Classification: Not classified as per GHS.
Region: Europe Type: Cosmetic Restriction: None
Region: UK Type: Cosmetic Restriction: None

TOXICITY REVIEW

General Toxicity Review: There is limited toxicological data for the Cocoa seed butter. However, there is no evidence of potential irritating properties for skin and eyes. The substance is not expected to cause skin sensitisation. The ingredient characteristic suggests that interactions of the material with other substances would not lead to any synergistic or unpredictable adverse effects. Overall, the ingredient is not considered to be of toxicological concern when used in consumer products.

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE
Eye Irritation: Based on the available toxicological data there is no evidence of eye irritation or corrosivity potential.

NOAEL Oral: The NOAEL value was not found, however, based on a history of safe use, this chemical material is considered safe for use in cosmetics. The chemical is unlikely to produce systemic toxicity following skin contact. In conclusion, at the given concentration in the final product, the ingredient is not considered to be of toxicological concern when used as intended.

Skin Irritation: The substance is not a dermal irritant in HRIPT test with 150 mL 50.1% solution of the test material in semi-occlucive type of coverage (CIR).

Skin Sensitisation: The substance is not a dermal sensitizer in HRIPT test with 150 mL 50.1% solution of the test material in semi-occlucive type of coverage (CIR).

Allergens HRIPT: Lip balm containing 50.1% of Theobroma Cacao (Cocoa) Seed Butter was used in a HRIPT study. The test material was applied under semi-occlusion. The substance was not considered to be a dermal irritant or sensitiser. (CIR)

Carcinogenicity: Not associated with carcinogenic, mutagenic and reprotoxic (CMR) chemicals.





Job No NCH1140 Report No 008241 Issue Date 23/01/2023

Version No 1

Aloe Vera Hydrating Face Mask 500mg (2022-753-5056) CPSR EU/UK passed under condition

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE OF THE SUBSTANCES

Stearic Acid (Cleansing,Emulsifying,Emulsion Stabilising,Masking,Refatting,Surfactant)
EU INCI: Stearic Acid.
CTFA INCI: Stearic Acid.

CTFA INCI: Steanc Acid.
CAS Number: 57-11-4.
EINECS Number: 200-313-4.
EINECS Number: 200-313-4.
Symbol: C18H3602.
Molecular Weight: 284.48 g/mol.
Description: Stearic acid is a saturated fatty acid with an 18-carbon chain derived from animal or vegetable feedstocks. SA is obtained from fats and oils by the sapo Commercial stearic acid is usually a mixture of stearic and palmitic acids.
IUPAC Name: Octadecanoic acid

PHYSICOCHEMICAL PROPERTIES and MICROBIOLOGICAL STABILITY

Odour: Characteristic
Oxidising Properties: Not an oxidising solid
Viscosity: 9.87 mPa's (dynamic) at 70 °C or 12 mm2/s at 70 °C (kinematic).
Water Solubility: Easily soluble in diethyl ether. Soluble in acetone. Insoluble in cold water, hot water. Slightly soluble in Ethanol. Soluble in alcohol, chloroform, carbon disulfide, carbon tetrachloride, amyl acetate, toluene. 1 gram dissolves in 21 ml alcohol, 5 ml benzene, 2 ml chloroform, 26 ml acetone, 6 ml carbon tetrachloride, 3.4 ml carbon disulfide.
Boiling Point: 370 °Cat 1,013 hPa
Colour: White

Colour: White Density: 0.87 mg/cm3 at 20 °C. Flammability: The substance is combustible when exposed to heat or flame. Flash Point: 196.11°C (385°F) or 365°F, 180°C (COC) Vapour Pressure: 1 hPa at 173,7 °C, < 0.1 hPa at 20°C LogP Log Kow. 8.23 Melting Point: 53.0 - 59.0 °C Physical State: Solid.

REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008: Not classified as per CLP, Annex VI.
REACH Annex XVII: Not listed in Annex XVII.
REACH SVHC: Not included in SVHC list (Annex XIV).
GHS Classification: Not classified as per GHS.
Region: Europe Type: Cosmetic Restriction: None
Region: UK Type: Cosmetic Restriction: None

TOXICITY REVIEW
General Toxicity Review: Stearic Acid is well-known cleansing, emulsifying, masking ingredient. In vivo studies resulted in vivo resulted in scoring the chemical as not irritating to eyes and skin. Non-LLNA in vivo study indicated that the substance is not sensitising. It shows very low acute toxicity potential above 5 000 mg/kg bw and above 2 000 mg/kg bw via oral and dermal exposure respectively. Repeated dose toxicity study indicated NOAEL at 1 000 mg/kg bw/mg/kg the interactions of the material with other substances would not lead to any synergistic or unpredictable adverse effects. Overall, the ingredient is not considered to be of toxicological concern when used as intended.

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE

Eye Irritation: The substance was tested in vivo (rabbits) to examine ocular irritation after application. The studies resulted in scoring the chemical as not irritating (ECHA). In ocular irritation studies, Stearic Acid neat and at concentrations ranging from 1 to 19.4% in cosmetic product formulations produced no to minimal irritation after single and multiple (daily, 14-day) instillations into

Eye Irritation: The substance was tested in vivo (rabbits) to examine ocular irritation after application. The studies resulted in scoring the chemical as not irritating (ECHA). In ocular irritation studies, Stearic Acid near and at concentrations ranging from 1 to 19.4% in cosmetic product formulations produced no to minimal irritation after single and multiple (daily, 14-day) instillations into the eyes of albino rabbits (CIR).

Genotoxicity: In vitro: negative (Chinese hamster lung (CHL) cells) (ECHA)
LD50: LD50 (oral, rat) > 5 000 mg/kg bw; OECD Guideline 401 (Acute Oral Toxicity): Description: Acute toxicity studies via oral route of administration in rats demonstrated low toxicity of the substance.: LD50 (dermal, rabbit) > 2 000 mg/kg bw; OECD Guideline 434 (Acute Dermal Toxicity - Fixed Dose Procedure); Description: Acute toxicity studies via dermal route of exposure in rabbits (occlusive type of coverage) showed that the substance has low skin toxicity. (ECHA)
NOAEL Oral: NOAEL 1000 mg/ kg bw. Study type Repeated dose toxicity. Endpoint: sub-chronic toxicity: oral; Species:rat; Guideline:OECD Guideline 422 (Combined Repeated Dose Toxicity Study study the Reproduction / Developmental Toxicity Store; ECHA, MoS was calculated based on this data Reproduction of Developmental Toxicity Store; ECHA, MoS was calculated based on this data Reproduction. Distribution, Distribution, Distribution, Metabolism, Excretion): The dermal absorption is definitely lower than the absorption after oral uptake. (ECHA)
ADME (Absorption, Distribution, Metabolism, Excretion): The dermal absorption is definitely lower than the absorption after oral uptake. (ECHA). In clinical repeated insult patch tests (open, occlusive, and semi-occlusive), maximization tests, and prophetic patch tests with cosmetic product formulations containing Stearic Acid at concentrations ranging from < 1 to 13%, no primary or cumulative sensitization was reported (CIR).

Skin Sensitisation: Non-LLNA in vivo examinations were conducted, using guinea pig tes

OTHER

Detergent Class: Non-ionic surfactant
Biodegradability (Environmental): Biodegradation in water: screening tests. Considered as readily biodegradable in water. Biodegradation in water and sediment: simulation tests and
Biodegradation in soil: No tests are required due to ready biodegradability of category members Fatty Acids.

LC50 (Environmental): LC50 - no effects for fish within water solubility; EC50, NOEC50 no effects for algae within water solubility





Job No NCH1140 Report No 008241

Issue Date 23/01/2023

Version No 1

Aloe Vera Hydrating Face Mask 500mg (2022-753-5056) CPSR EU/UK passed under condition

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE OF THE SUBSTANCES

IDENTIFICATION

Phenoxyethanol (Preservative,Antimicrobial)
EU INCI: Phenoxyethanol.
CTFA INCI: Phenoxyethanol. CTFA INCI: Phenóxyethanol.
CNDA INCI: Phenóxyethanol.
CNDA INCI: Phenoxyethanol.
Chinese: 苯氧乙醇.
CAS Number: 122-99-6.
EINECS Number: 204-589-7.
Symbol: C8H1002.
Molecular Weight: 138.169.
Description: Phenoxyethanol is a germicidal and germistatic glycol ether, phenol ether, and aromatic alcohol. IUPAC Name: 2-Phenoxyethanol
Ph. Eur. Name: 2-Phenoxyethanol
Synonyms: 2-Phenoxyethanol, Phenoxyethanol, Ethylene glycol monophenyl ether

PHYSICOCHEMICAL PROPERTIES and MICROBIOLOGICAL STABILITY

PHYSICOCHEMICAL PROPERTIES and MICROBIOLOGICAL STABILI
Odour: Faint aromatic odour
ph: 5.5-7.0 (1% aqueous solution)
Specific Gravity: 1.1050g/cm3
Viscosity: <100 cps @ 25oC
Water Solubility: 30 g/L (20 °C)
Partial Coefficient logPow: 1.2 @ 23oC.
Boiling Point: 245.2 deg C @ 760.00mm Hg
Density: 4.8
Flammability: Flammable
Flash Point: 126°C at 1013 hPa
Vapour Pressure: 0.01 hPa at 20°C,0.18 hPa at 50°C
LogP Log Kow: 1.2 at 23°C
Melting Point: 9.1°C at 1013 hPa
Microbiological stability: Not susceptible to microbiological contamination
Physical State: Colorless, oily liquid.

REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS

REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008: Classified as: AcuteTox. 4 H302; STOT SE 3 H335; Eye Dam. 1 H318; ATE: oral: ATE = 1 394 mg/kg bw'
REACH Annex XVII: Not listed in the Annex XVII.
REACH SVHC: Not included in SVHC list (Annex XIV).
Regulatory Controls: Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation is 1.0%
GHS Classification: H302: Harmful if swallowed. H319: Causes serious eye irritation..
Region: Europe Type: Cosmetic Restriction: 1%
Region: UK Type: Cosmetic Restriction: 1%

TOXICITY REVIEW

General Toxicity Review: The chemical is a well-known preservative. The intrinsic properties of the chemical cause that the product is quite toxic when it comes to acute toxicity, also systematic toxicity is relatively high. Some grades of the chemical may be contaminated with carcinogenic materials such as 1,4-Dioxane and Ethylene oxide. The ingredient characteristic suggests that interactions of the material with other substances would not lead to any synergistic or unpredictable adverse effects. Overall, the ingredient is not considered to be of toxicological concern when used at below the restricted level of 1% in ready for use preparations.

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE

Acute Toxicology: LD50 > 2000 mg/kg bw
Endocrine Effects: Not associated with endocrine effects.

Eye Irritation: Causes serious eye irritation it was from experimental study conducted according to OECD Guideline 405 (Acute Eye Irritation / Corrosion). The substance was tested in vivo (rabbits) to examine ocular irritation after application. The studies results in scoring the chemical as irritating to eyes (ECHA).0.1 mli of undituted phenoxyethanol was applied to the one eye of 12 rabbits. Many adverse effects like erythema, edema, injected irides, and slight cornea opacities were noticed. The substance was classified as strong eye irritant under the conditions of the study (CIR). Genotoxicity: In vitro: negative (S. typhimurium TA 1535, TA 1537, TA 98 and TA 100) In vivo: negative (mouse) ref. ECHA
Inhalation: May cause respiratory tract irritation.

LD50: LD50 (loral, rat) 1840 mg/kg bw; experimental study, OECD Guideline 401, Description: Acute toxicity studies via oral route of administration in rats demonstrated low toxicity of the substance. (ECHA) LD50 (dermal, rabbit) > 2 214 mg/kg bw Description: Acute toxicity studies via dermal route of exposure in rabbits (occlusive type of coverage) showed that the substance has low skin toxicity. (ECHA) LD50 (dermal, rats male/female) 14391 mg/kg bw based on a publication Final report on safety assessment of phenoxyethanol. J. Am. Coll. Toxicol. 9(2): 259 -277 (1990) Local Toxicity. Low local toxicity.

ND4EL Dermal: NOAEL 500 mg/kg/day. Study type Repeated dose toxicity. Endpoints: sub-chronic toxicity. Route of administration: dermal. Species: rabbit. Result: Remarks no effects were found in all tested doses apart from an observation of erythema and scaling of the skin (local effects). Methods: OECD Guideline 411 (Subchronic Dermal Toxicity: 90-Day Study). Species: Rats. Report date 2007. MoS was calculated based on this data.

NOAEL Inhalation: NOAEC 48.2 mg/m3. Study type: Repeated dose toxicity. Endpoints: sub-chronic toxicity. Route o

(oral, mouse) . Study type Carcinogenicity. Method DECD 491 (Galaxy Suriaciants Emitted 2010). Moo was calculated based on all and Phototoxicity. Por excutaneous Absorption: 90%
Safety evaluation: SCCS (2016) concluded that the preservative is safe for all population including sensitive subpopulations such as pregnant women.
Skin Irritation: The substance was tested in vivo on rabbits to examine skin irritation with occlusive coverage. The substance was applied to dorsal area of the trunk. After 4h exposure, the substance was found to be not irritating (ECHA). Of 2736 patients patch-tested with 1% phenoxyethanol in petrolatum, none had signs of irritant or allergic reactions 2 and 4 days after application. Based on the results, the substance is not skin irritant (CIR).
Skin Sensitisation: Reported to cause contact eczema in a single test study (http://www.medscape.com/viewarticle/516045_4). Allergenic contact dermatitis could be a rare adverse effect in patients with a history of flexural eczema to an aqueous cream which contains 1% of the preservative. No allergic sensitisation was observed in patients without history of an adverse reaction to 2-phenoxyethanol (Journal of the American Collage of Toxicology, 1990). When tested using Guinea pig maximisation test (vehicle olive oil) and LLNA method was found to be not sensitising (ECHA). Phenoxyethanol was evaluated for sensitization potential in a modified repeated insult patch test using a panel of 138 male and female subjects. A 10% solution of phenoxyethanol in petrolatum was applied under an occlusive patch to the backs of the test subjects. No skin reaction were observed. In was concluded that the substance is not a skin sensitiser (CIR).
Allergens HRIPT: Repeated Insult Patch Test was conducted on 51 subjects aged 16-60. The substance in the concentration of 10% (in mineral oil) was applied to skin. The patches were applied of the induction site and previously untreated. 2 participants reported mild irritation after induction 3 and 5 respectively. The subs

OTHER

OTHER
Detergent Class: Preservative
LC50 (Environmental): Fish: LC50 fathead minnows (Pimephales promelas) 344 mg/L -96h; LC50 Danio rerio 154 mg/L - 96h; NOEC Pimephales promelas 23 mg/L - 34 days; Daphnia/aquatic invertebrates: LC50 Daphnia magna 488 mg/L - 48h; LC50 Chaetogammarus marinus 941 mg/L - 48h and 357 mg/L -96h; NOEC Daphnia magna 9.43 mg/L - 21 days; Algae: EC50 Desmodesmus subspicatus 100 mg/L -72h; EC10 or NOEC Desmodesmus subspicatus 46 mg/L - 72h (OECD 201 (BASF and DOW 2012); Microorganisms: EC10 or NOEC oxygen consumption of activated sludge 360 mg/L; EC10 of 410 mg/L and an EC50 of 1494 mg/L - Pseudomonas putida (ECHA)





Job No NCH1140 Report No 008241 Issue Date 23/01/2023

Version No 1

Aloe Vera Hydrating Face Mask 500mg (2022-753-5056) CPSR EU/UK passed under condition

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE OF THE SUBSTANCES

IDENTIFICATION
Ethylhexylglycerin (Deodorant,Skin Conditioning)
EU INCI: Ethylhexylglycerin.
CTFA INCI: Ethylhexylglycerin.
CNDA INCI: Ethylhexylglycerin.
Chinese: 乙基己基甘油
CAS Number: 70445-33-9.
EINECS Number: 408-080-2.
Symbol: C11H24O3.
Molecular Weight: 204.307 Da.
Description: Ethylhexylglycerin is a glyceryl ether.
Synonyms: 3-[2-(Ethylhexyl)oxyl]-1,2-propandiol

PHYSICOCHEMICAL PROPERTIES and MICROBIOLOGICAL STABILITY

PHYSICOCHEMICAL PROPERTIES and MICROBIO ph: 6.0-7.0 (2 gll aq.) Viscosity: ca. 144 dynamic viscosity (mPa s) at 20°C Water Solubility: 1.8 gl/L at 22.5 °C Boiling Point: 325 °C Density: 0.962 g/ml Flash Point: 152 °C at 103.8 kPa Vapour Pressure: 0.3 Pa at 25°C LogP Log Kow: 2.53 at 20 deg. C Melting Point: -76 °C at 1 013 hPa Microbiological stability: Not susceptible to microbiological stability. Not susceptible to microbiological stability.

Microbiological stability: Not susceptible to microbiological contamination Physical State: Liquid.

REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS

REGULATURY REQUIREMENTS

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008: Classified as: Eye Dam. 1, H318; Aquatic Chronic 3, H412.

REACH Annex XVII: Not listed in Annex XVII.

REACH SVHC: Not included in SVHC list (Annex XIV).

GHS Classification: H412: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects. H332: Harmful if inhaled. H318: Causes serious eye damage.. Region: Europe Type: Cosmetic Restriction: None

Region: UK Type: Cosmetic Restriction: None

TOXICITY REVIEW

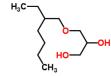
General Toxicity Review: The chemical is known deodorant and skin conditioner. Data derived in vivo (animal data) showed that ethylhexylglycerin is slightly irritating to skin and does not have sensitising properties. Ocular irritation potential study showed that the substance causes serious eye damage to eyes. Acute toxicity studies via oral and dermal routes of administration in rats demonstrated low toxicity of the substance. The available NOAEL (repeated dose toxicity) were determined to be 50 mg/kg/bw/day for rats and the findings would be considered to be of relatively high systemic toxic

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE
Endocrine Effects: No endocrine effects are known from using this material in cosmetics.
Eye Irritation: The substance was tested in vivo (rabbits) to examine ocular irritation after application. The test results showed that the substance causes serious eye damage (ECHA). Undiluted ethylhexylglycerin was instilled into the left conjunctival sac of each of 3 rabbits. Conjunctival redness andchemosis were observed in all animals and irritation scores of 2 or 3 predominated. It was concluded that the substance cause severe damage to the eyes of rabbits (CIR).
Genotoxicity: In vitro: negative (S. typhimurium TA 100) In vivo: negative (mouse) (ECHA)
Inhalation: Harmful if inhaled. May cause respiratory irritation.
LD50: LD50 (oral, rat) > 2 000 mg/kg bw, OECD Guideline 401 (Acute Oral Toxicity), Description: Acute toxicity studies via oral route of administration in rats demonstrated low toxicity of the substance. LD50 (dermal, rat) > 2 000 mg/kg bw, OECD Guideline 402 (Acute Dermal Toxicity), Description: Acute toxicity studies via dermal route of exposure in rats (semiocclusive type of coverage) showed that the substance has low skin toxicity, (ECHA)
NOAEL Oral: NOAEL 100 mg/kg bw. Study type: repeated dose toxicity (28-day). Endpoint: short-term repeated dose toxicity, Route of administration: oral. Species: rat. Method: OECD 471) (Lipoid Kosmetik tox. summary) MoS was calculated based on this data. NOAEL 50 mg/kg/day Repeated dose toxicity (rat, Method: OECD 471) (Lipoid Kosmetik tox. summary) MoS was calculated based on this data. NOAEL 50 mg/kg/day Repeated dose toxicity (rat, Method: OECD 471) (Lipoid Kosmetik tox. summary) MoS was calculated based on this data in the substance on be considered, ref. Guidelines on Annex I). Skin Irritation: In vivo studies on rabbits with semicoclusive coverage were conducted. The substance was found to be slightly irritating to the skin (ECHA). Based on the studies conducted on New Zealand White rabbits (undiluted Ethylhexylglycerin (us) experimentation

Allergens Patch Test: Patch test was conducted on 111 participants using cosmetic preparation with 0.995% of Ethylhexylglycerin. A semiocclusive patch test was applied 3 times per week and a challenge patch test conducted after 3 weeks. No irritations or allergic reaction were observed. Allergic contact dermatitis can be only a rare event in sensitive patients. Source: CIR Carcinogenicity: Not associated with carcinogenic, mutagenic and reprotoxic (CMR) chemicals.

UIHEK
Biodegradability (Environmental): Biodegradation in water: Result: 20.6%, after 28 days. Conclusion: readily biodegradable (OECD Test Guideline 301D) (ECHA)
Ecological toxicity: Long-term toxicity to fish: NOEC = 1.5 mg/L after 35d (Danio rerio; OECD Test Guideline 210; 2002); Toxicity to aquatic algae: EC50 48.28 mg/L; NOEC 22.17 mg/L
(Desmodesmus subspicatus, 72h, OECD Guideline 201, 1995) (ECHA) (ECHA)
LC50 (Environmental): Short-term toxicity to fish: LC50 = 60.2 mg/L (Danio rerio; OECD Test Guideline 203; 96h, 1991) (ECHA)







Job No NCH1140 Report No 008241 23/01/2023

Issue Date

Version No 1

Aloe Vera Hydrating Face Mask 500mg (2022-753-5056) CPSR EU/UK passed under condition

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE OF THE SUBSTANCES

Cannabidiol (CBD) (Antioxidant,Antiseborrhoeic,Skin Conditioning,Skin Protecting)
EU INCI: Cannabidiol - Derived from Extract of Tincture or Resin of Cannabis.
CAS Number: 13956-29-1.

CAS Number: 13956-29-1.
Symbol: C21H3002.
Molecular Weight: 314.469.
Description: Cannabidiol (CBD) derived from the hemp plant in its entirety
IUPAC Name: 2-{(14,6R)-3-methyl-6-prop-1-en-2-ylcyclohex-2-en-1-yl]-5-pentylbenzene-1,3-diol
Synonyms: (-)-CBD; (-)-Cannabidiol; (-)-trans-Cannabidiol; CBD

PHYSICOCHEMICAL PROPERTIES and MICROBIOLOGICAL STABILITY

Odour: Negligible
Water Solubility: Insoluble in water
Colour: White, whitish to beige, slightly yellow
Flash Point: > 100°C
Melting Point: 69°C
Physical State: Solid.

REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS

REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008: Not classified as per CLP, Annex VI. REACH Annex XVII: Not listed in the Annex XVII. REACH Annex XVIII. REACH SVHC: Not included in SVHC list (Annex XIV). Regulatory Controls: Cannabidiol (CBD) as such, irrespective of its source, is not listed in the Schedules of the 1961 Single Convention on Narcotic Drugs. However, it shall be prohibited from use in cosmetic products (II/306), if it is prepared as an extract or tincture or resin of Cannabis in accordance with the Single Convention. Please note that national legislations on controlled substances may also apply. As per European Court Cannabidiol (CBD) derived from the hemp plant in its entirety should not be prohibited by any of EU member state because it was not regarded as 'narcotic drug'. Cannabidiol (CBD) extracted from certain parts of the hemp plant like the leaves and stems had been permitted. CBD can be governed differently in each Member State. France prohibits CBD sourced from hemp flowers in cosmetics. Czech Republic permits CBD sourced from hemp flowers in cosmetics (February 2021). (THC) Prohibited if contains narcotics, natural and synthetic (e.g. delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol)). According to Annex II of the European Regulation EC (No) 1223/2009 on cosmetic products narcotics, natural and synthetic cosmetic ingredients are prohibited. It is understood that Tetrahydrocannabinol (THC) is the psychoactive constituent of cannabis and therefore should not be present in raw materials for use in cosmetic ingredients are of hemp derivatives that contain more than 10 ppm of THC are considered not suitable for use in cosmetics. With regards to the CTPA (UK) position paper dated April 2019 THC is not allowed unless it is present as a trace element of the amount not more than 1mg in a product container.'

GHS Classification: H302: Harmful if swallowed. H361: Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child. Self classified: H332 Harmful if inhaled. H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.. Region: Eu

TOXICITY REVIEW
General Toxicity Review: Cannabidiol is suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child. Cannabidiol (CBD) as such, irrespective of its source, is not listed in the Schedules of the 1961 Single Convention on Narcotic Drugs. However, it shall be prohibited from use in cosmetic products (II/306), if it is prepared as an extract or tincture or resin of Cannabis in accordance with the Single Convention. It is also noted that national legislations on controlled substances may also apply. According to Annex II of the European Regulation EC (No) 1223/2009 on cosmetic products narcotics, natural and synthetic cosmetic ingredients are prohibited. It is understood that Tetrahydrocannabinol (THC) is the psychoactive constituent of cannabis and therefore should not be present either in raw materials for use in cosmetic products. Regarding various reference data, it is understood that grades of raw materials named Cannabidiol (CBD) or their derivatives that contain more than 10 ppm of THC are considered not suitable for use in cosmetics. With regards to the CTPA (UK) position paper dated April 2019, THC is not allowed unless it is present as a trace element of the amount not more than 1mg in a product container.

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE
Eye Irritation: May cause a mechanical eye irritation as supplied.

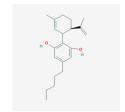
LD50: LD50 (Oral, rat) > 4400 mg/kg; LD50 (Dermal, rabbit) > 5000 mg/kg; (ref. SDS enecta)

NOAEL Oral: The NOAELs were not available in order to review however based on a history of safe use in consumer products this material is considered safe when used as intended. In conclusion, at the given concentration in the final product, the ingredient is not considered to be of toxicological concern when used as intended.

Safety evaluation: As per WHO paper Cannabidiol (CBD) is one of the naturally occurring cannabinoids found in cannabis plants, be converted to tetrahydrocannabinol (THC) under experimental conditions. There is no evidence of recreational use of CBD or any public health related problemsassociated with the use of pure CBD. Additionally, there is no substantive evidence as to whether (+)-CBD is likely to cause THC-like psychoactive effects (ref. 39th ECDD (2017) Agenda item 5.2)

Skin Irritation: Based on the available toxicological data there is no evidence of skin irritation potential.

Skin Sensitisation: Based on the available toxicological data there is no evidence of skin allergy potential.







Job No NCH1140 Report No 008241 Issue Date 23/01/2023

Aloe Vera Hydrating Face Mask 500mg (2022-753-5056) CPSR EU/UK passed under condition

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE OF THE SUBSTANCES

IDENTIFICATION
Glyceryl Stearate SE (Emulsifying)
EU INCI: Glyceryl Stearate SE.
CTFA INCI: Glycery

PHYSICOCHEMICAL PROPERTIES and MICROBIOLOGICAL STABILITY Odour: Mild, ester-like Water Solubility: Insoluble in water Density: 0,908 (70 °C) Flash Point: > 93.3 °C

Vapour Pressure: <1.13Pa (25 °C))
Melting Point: 133-134 °C*
Microbiological stability: Not susceptible to microbiological contamination
Physical State: Flakes.

REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008: Not classified as per CLP, Annex VI. REACH Annex XVII: Not listed in the Annex XVII. REACH SVHC: Not included in SVHC list (Annex XIV). Regulatory Controls: Not classified as hazardous to human health. GHS Classification: Not classified as per GHS. Region: Europe Type: Cosmetic Restriction: None Region: UK Type: Cosmetic Restriction: None

TOXICITY REVIEW

General Toxicity Review: Glyceryl Stearate SE is commonly used as emulsifying. Data derived in vivo indicated that the substance is mildly irritating or non-irritating to eyes and skin, it is not sensitising to skin. It shows very low acute toxicity potential with LD50 above 5 000 mg/kg bw. Repeated dose toxicity was evaluated and NOAEL value was determined to be at 2 500 mg/kg bw. The ingredient characteristic suggests that interactions of the material with other substances would not lead to any synergistic or unpredictable adverse effects. Overall, the ingredient is not considered to be of toxicological concern when used as intended.

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE
Eye Irritation: In primary eye irritation studies, Glyceryl Stearate SE at concentrations up to 100% were mildly irritating or non irritating when instilled in the eyes of rabbits (CIR Safety).
LD50: LD50 (oral, rat) > 5000 mg/kg. In acute oral toxicity studies in rats, Glyceryl Stearate SE is nontoxic or mildly toxic.
NOAEL Oral: NOAEL 2500 mg/kg bw. Study type: Repeated dose toxicity. Duration: 90 day study. Reference source: CoCAM, 2014 (because of similarity, the results are based on the Glyceryl Stearate)
Skin Irritation: Glyceryl Stearate SE at concentrations of up to 100% was reported to be mildly irritating or non irritating to the skin of rabbits. After applying 0.5 mL for 4-hour semiocclusive patch, animals were observed for 72 hours. No erythema or edema were observed (CIR Safety).
Skin Sensitisation: Based on the conducted test, the substance is classified as not sensitising to skin. After applying 0.5 mL for 4-hour semiocclusive patch, animals were observed (CIR Safety).
Allergens HRIPT: Glyceryl Stearate in a concentration of 20% was used in a HRIPT study on 61 subjects. The substance was applied under occlusive patches and left for 24 hours. 10-15 applications were made during 2-3 weeks. After 10-14 days of rest time, a challenge patch was applied to the previously untreated site. The substance did not cause skin sensitisation. (CIR) Allergens Patch Test: The Single Insult Patch Test was conducted on 20 volunteers using blemish stick and cream containing 13.8% and 5% of Glyceryl Stearate. Mild skin irritation was observed. 12.5% Glyceryl Stearate was applied under occlusion and left for 24h. 21 applications were made. The substance was classified as not irritating. (CIR)
Carcinogenicity: Not associated with carcinogenic, mutagenic and reprotoxic (CMR) chemicals.

Version No 1



© Copyright Nolichem Consultancy Ltd





Job No NCH1140 Report No 008241 Issue Date 23/01/2023

но

Version No 1

Aloe Vera Hydrating Face Mask 500mg (2022-753-5056) CPSR EU/UK passed under condition

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE OF THE SUBSTANCES

IDENTIFICATION
Sodium Hydroxide (Buffering,Denaturant)
EU INCI: Sodium Hydroxide.
CTFA INCI: Sodium Hydroxide.
CTFA INCI: Sodium Hydroxide.
CNDA INCI: Sodium Hydroxide.
CNDA INCI: Sodium Hydroxide.
CAS Number: 1310-73-2.
EINECS Number: 215-185-5.
Symbol: NaOH.
Molecular Weight: 40.00 g/mol.
Description: At room temperature sodium hydroxide is a white orthorhombic crystal and is hygroscopic. It has no specific odour and it is an inorganic substance.
EINECS No.: 215-185-5
IUPAC Name: Sodium hydroxide

PHYSICOCHEMICAL PROPERTIES and MICROBIOLOGICAL STABILITY

Odour: Odourless
Oxidising Properties: Non oxidising pH: >13
Water Solubility: 100 g/100g H2O at 25°C
Boiling Point: 1 388 °C at 101325 Pa
Colour: White
Density: 2.13 g/cm3 at 20°C
Flammability: Non flammable Vapour Pressure: < 0 hPa Melting Point: 318.4C at 101.3 kPa Physical State: Crystalline.

Physical State: Crystalline.

REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS

Labelling Requirements: a)Contains alkali Avoid contact with eyes Can cause blindness Keep out of reach of children Avoid contact with eyes Can cause blindness Keep out of reach of children Avoid contact with eyes. Specific Conc. Limits, M-factors and ATEs: Skin Corr. 1A (H314): C ≥ 5 %; Skin Corr. 1B (H314) 2 % ≤ C < 5 %; Skin Irrit. 2 (H315): 0,5 % ≤ C < 2 %; Eye Irrit. 2 (H319): 0,5 % ≤ C < 2 % CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008: Classified as Skin Corr. 1A, H314 .

REACH Annex XVII: Not listed in the Annex XVII.

REACH SVHC: Not included in SVHC list (Annex XIV).

Regulatory Controls: Restriction(a) Nail cuticle solvent 5%(b) Hair straightener:General use 2%Professional use 4,5%(c) pH adjuster for depilatories pH < 12,7(d) Other uses as pH adjuster pH < 11Wording of conditions of use and warnings:(a) Contains alkali Avoid contact with eyes Can cause blindness Keep out of reach of children Avoid contact with eyes Can cause blindness Keep out of reach of children Avoid contact with eyes Can cause blindness (c) Keep out of reach of children Avoid contact with eyes Can cause blindness (c) Keep out of reach of children Avoid contact with eyes Can cause blindness (c) Keep out of reach of children Avoid contact with eyes Can cause blindness (c) Keep out of reach of children Avoid contact with eyes Can cause blindness (c) Keep out of reach of children Avoid contact with eyes Can cause blindness (c) Keep out of reach of children Avoid contact with eyes Can cause blindness (c) Keep out of reach of children Avoid contact with eyes Can cause blindness (c) For professional use enject on the contact with eyes Can cause blindness (c) For professional use enject has enjected by the contact with eyes Can cause blindness (c) For professional use enjected by Forestonal use enjected by Fo

TOXICITY REVIEW

General Toxicity Review: Sodium Hydroxide is commonly used as buffering and denaturant. In vivo studies (animal data) have shown that the substance causes severe eye damage and is irritating and corrosive to skin. It was found to be not sensitising to skin. It shows low acute toxicity with LD50 around 325 mg/kg bw via oral route of exposure. Repeated dose toxicity was examined and NOAEL was determined at 1000 mg/kg bw/day. The ingredient is not considered to be of toxicological concern when used as intended.

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE

Eye Irritation: The substance was tested in vivo to examine ocular irritation potential. Result: corneal opacity and conjunctivitis was observed; Endpoint: The studies resulted in scoring the substance as irritating, sodium hydroxide can hydrolyze protein and lead to severe eye damage. Method: according to OECD Guideline 405; Species: rabbits; Report date: 1992; Source: ECHA. Acute eye irritation/corrosion study in 6 New Zealand white rabbits was carried on. 2% caused moderate corneal injury (score = 2.0 out of 4); severe conjunctival irritation was observed between 4 and 96 h (CIR).

Genotoxicity: In vitro and the in vivo genetic toxicity test indicated no evidence for a mutagenic activity. In vitro: negative (S. typhimurium, other: TA 1535, TA 1537, TA 1538, TA 98, TA 100). In vivo: negative (mouse). (ECHA)

Inhalation: Inhalation of sodium hydroxide dust, mist, or aerosol may cause irritation of the mucous membranes of the nose, throat, and respiratory tract (CDC.GOV).

LD50: LD50 (Oral, rat) 325 mg/kg bw; Description: Acute toxicity studies via oral route of administration in rats demonstrated high toxicity of the substance. (ECHA)

Mutagenicity: Non-mutagenic. No evidence of mutagenicity in Ames test.

NOAEL 07al: NOAEL 1000 mg/kg bw/day (read-across to magnesium hydroxide). Study type; Reproductive and developmental toxicity. Endpoints; parental systemic effects, parental reproductive effects, and offspring effects in one generation rat study (CIR)

Reproductive Toxicology: The substance is not expected to reach the foetus nor reach male and female reproductive organs. (ECHA)

Skin Irritation: The substance was tested in vitro / ex vivo to examine ocular irritation potential. Endpoint: The substance was found to be irritating/corrosive in a concentration-dependent manner in rat, rabbit, and pig studies. In humans, Sodium Hydroxide was irritating at concentrations as low as 0.5%. Because of the large number of studies that include Sodium Hydroxide as a positive control (CIR).

Skin S

sensitiser (CIR).
Allergens HRIPT: Sodium Hydroxide was not sensitising in a HRIPT study (concentration up to 1%). However, irritation was observed. (CIR)
Allergens Patch Test: Patch test of 0.5% Sodium Hydroxide was conducted on 30 subjects. It was found that the substance is irritating to the skin. Maximum exposure time was limited to 1 h. (CIR)
Carcinogenicity: Not associated with carcinogenic, mutagenic and reprotoxic (CMR) chemicals.

OTHER
UN number (Transport): 1823
Detergent Class: Soap
Bioaccumulation (Environmental): According to the REACH Regulation, the study does not need to be conducted if the substance has a low potential for bioaccumulation. Moreover, considering its high water solubility, NaOH is not expected to bioconcentrate in organisms (ECHA).
Biodegradability (Environmental): Inorganic substance - not biodegradable
Ecological toxicity: Harmful to aquatic life
LC50 (Environmental): Fish: various species, LC50 35 - 189 mg/l - 96h; Aquatic invertebrates: Crustaceans, Ceriodaphnia sp., EC50, 48 h, 40.4 mg/l (ECHA)





Job No NCH1140 Report No 008241 Issue Date 23/01/2023

Version No 1

Aloe Vera Hydrating Face Mask 500mg (2022-753-5056) CPSR EU/UK passed under condition

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE OF THE SUBSTANCES

IDENTIFICATION
Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Juice Powder (Skin Conditioning)
EU INCI: Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Juice Powder.
CTFA INCI: Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Juice Powder.
CTFA INCI: Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Juice Powder.
CNDA INCI: Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Juice Powder.
CAS Number: 85507-69-3(94349-62-9).
EINECS Number: 287-390-8 / 305-181-2.
EINECS Number: 287-390-8 / 305-181-2.
Description: Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Juice Powder is the powder obtained from the dried juice leaves of the aloe, Aloe barbadensis, Liliaceae
Synonyms: Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Juice Powder; Aloe Vera Leaf Juice Powder; Aloe vera extracts; Aloe vera powder, Freeze Dried Aloe Vera Juice Powder 200X

PHYSICOCHEMICAL PROPERTIES and MICROBIOLOGICAL STABILITY

PHYSICOCHEMICAL PROPERTIES and MICROBIOLOGICAL STABILITY
pH: 3.5 - 5.01y: 0.997 - 1.004
Specific Gravity: 0.997 - 1.004
Water Solubility: Insoluble in cold water.
Boiling Point: 310°C (590°F)
Colour: White to beige
Flammability: May be combustible at high temperature.
Flash Point: Closed cup: Higher than 93.3°C (200°F).
Microbiological stability: Total plate count <10 cfu/g, Yeast and mould <10 cfu/g, No pathogens present Physical State: Powder.

REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008: Not classified as per CLP, Annex VI.

REACH Annex XVII: Not listed in the Annex XVIII

REACH SVHC: Not included in SVHC list (Annex XIV).

Regulatory Controls: According to the PubMed publication, Int J Toxicol, 2007 (quote) "The Cosmetic Ingredient Review (CIR) Expert Panel advised the industry that the total polychlorobiphenyl (PCB)/pesticide contamination of any plant-derived cosmetic ingredient should be limited to not more than 40 ppm, with not more than 10 ppm for any specific residue and that limits were appropriate for the following impurities: arsenic (3 mg/kg maximum), heavy metals (20 mg/kg maximum), and lead (5 mg/kg maximum)" It is noted that the full composition of the fragrance and technical data haven't been disclosed and therefore the manufacture (responsible person) must ensure that the fragrance does not contain any materials which are prohibited or restricted for the intended use. The presence of the fragrance substances (allergens) must be indicated in the list of ingredients referred to in Article 19(1)g when its concentration exceeds: 0.001% in leave-on products 0.01% in rinse-off products (EC No 1223/2009).

GHS Classification: Not classified as per GHS.

Region: Europe Type: Cosmetic Restriction: None

Region: UK Type: Cosmetic Restriction: None

TOXICITY REVIEW

General Toxicity Review: The Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Juice Powder is commonly used as skin conditioning. There is no evidence of skin irritation or sensitisation potential. The material is in powder form and therefore may cause mechanical eye irritation. The ingredient characteristic suggests that interactions of the material with other substances would not lead to any synergistic or unpredictable adverse effects. Overall, the ingredient is not considered to be of toxicological concern when used as intended.

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE

Eye Irritation: May cause a mechanical eye irritation - expert judgement.

Inhalation: May cause upper respiratory tract irritation - expert judgement.

NOAEL Oral: The NOAEL value was not found, however, based on a history of safe use, this chemical material is considered safe for use in cosmetics. The chemical is unlikely to produce systemic toxicity following skin contact. In conclusion, at the given concentration in the final product, the ingredient is not considered to be of toxicological concern when used as intended. Skin Irritation: Based on the available toxicological data there is no evidence of skin irritation potential.

Skin Sensitisation: Based on the available toxicological data there is no evidence of skin allergy potential.





Job No NCH1140 Report No 008241 Issue Date 23/01/2023

Version No 1

Aloe Vera Hydrating Face Mask 500mg (2022-753-5056) CPSR EU/UK passed under condition

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE OF THE SUBSTANCES

IDENTIFICATION
Propylene Glycol (Skin Conditioning,Humectant,Solvent,Viscosity Controlling)
EU INCI: Propylene Glycol.
CTFA INCI: Propylene Glycol.
CNDA INCI: Propylene Glycol.
CAS Number: 57-55-6.
EINECS Number: 200-338-0.
Symbol: C3H8O2.
Molecular Weight: 76.09.
Description: The chemical contains two alcohol groups, it has a faintly sweet taste.
EINECS No: 200-338-0
IUPAC Name: 1,2-Propanediol
Synonyms: Propane-1,2-diol; Propylene glycol

PHYSICOCHEMICAL PROPERTIES and MICROBIOLOGICAL STABILITY

PHYSICOCHEMICAL PROPERTIES and MICROBIOLOGIC
Oxidising Properties: Not oxidising
Viscosity: 43.4 mPa×s at 25 °C
Water Solubility: Miscible
Partial Coefficient logPow: -1.07 at 20.5 °C
Oxidising Properties: Monopropylene glycol is not oxidizing.
Boiling Point: 185 - 189 °C
Colour: Coulourless
Density: 1,036 g/cm3
Flammability: Non flammable
Flash Point: 103 °C - closed cup
Vapour Pressure: 20 Pa at 25 °C
LogP Log Kow: log Pow = -1.07 at 20.5 °C and pH = 6.2-6.4
Melting Point: < -20°C
Physical State: Liquid.

REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS

REGULA I URY REQUIREMENTS
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008: Not classified as CLP, Annex VI.
REACH Annex XVII: Not listed in ANNEX XVII.
REACH SVHC: Not included in SVHC list (Annex XIV).
GHS Classification: Not classified as per GHS.
Region: Europe Type: Cosmetic Restriction: None
Region: UK Type: Cosmetic Restriction: None

TOXICITY REVIEW

General Toxicity Review: The available toxicological data demonstrate that Propylene Glycol is mild eye irritant and also it is considered as weak skin sensitiser. It shows acute toxicity with LD50 equal 22 000 mg/kg bw in oral route of exposure and LD50 above 2 000 mg/kg bw in dermal route of exposure. It is demonstrated that the substance is practically non-toxic. Repeated dose toxicity study was conducted and the NOAEL was determined to be around 1700 mg/kg bw for rats and therefore it is consider low toxicological concern via oral route of administration. However, Propylene Glycol was found to be toxic to infants especially when used in high dose or for prolonged periods.

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE
Chronic Toxicity: May cause side effects (e.g.D-lactic acidosis) when ingested especially by small children. PG was found to be toxic to infants especially when used in high dose or for prolonged periods (NCBI 2014).
Endocrine Effects: The chemical material does not have Endocrine disruptors (ED) properties.
Eye Irritation: The substance was tested in vivo on rabbits to examine ocular irritation after application. The substance was found to be mild eye irritant (ECHA). 1 drop ofPG was instilled into the conjunctival sac of the left eye of 6 rabbits. Slight-to-moderate conjunctival hyperemia was observed on day 1 and resolved by day 2 (CIR).
Genotoxicity: In vitro: negative (S. typhimurium TA 92, TA 94, TA 98, TA 100, TA 1535, TA 1537). In vivo: negative (Rat) (ECHA)
LD50: LD50 (oral, rat) 22 000 mg/kg bw; Bibliographic source: J. Ind. Hyg. Tox., 21, 173-201. Description: Acute toxicity studies via oral route of administration in rats demonstrated that the substance is practically non-toxic. LD50 (dermal, rabbit) > 2 000 mg/kg bw; Description: Acute toxicity studies via dermal route of exposure in rabbits (occlusive type of coverage) showed that the substance has low skin toxicity. LC50 (inhalation,rabbit) > 317 042 mg/m² air ; Description: The substance when tested for acute toxicity via inhalation for 2 hours (aerosol) was found to be non toxic. (ECHA)

substance has low skin toxicity. LC50 (inhalation,rabbit) > 317 042 mg/m³ air; Description: The substance when tested for acute toxicity via initialiation to 2 mounts (ECHA)

NOAEL Inhalation: NOAEC 1 000 mg/m³ air Study type: repeated dose toxicity; Endpoint:sub-chronic toxicity: inhalation; Species:rat; Bibliographic source:Fd. Chem. Toxic. 27, 573-583. (1989);
Source: ECHA, MoS was calculated based on this data

NOAEL 07al: NOAEL 1700 mg/kg bw. Study type Repeated dose toxicity; Endpoint:chronic toxicity: oral; Species:rat; Bibliographic source:Fd Cosmet Toxicol, 10, 151-162.(1972); Source: ECHA;
MoS was calculated based on this data; NOAEL (oral, mouse) 10100 mg/kg bw. Study type Toxicity to reproduction (fertility and developmental effect). Method NTP. NOAEC 1040 mg / kg bw

(experimental study). Study type Developmental toxicity / teratogenicity. Method OECD 414 (ECHA 2018)

ADME (Absorption, Distribution, Metabolism, Excretion): In several examples penetration enhancers property of the propylene glycol was shown. Dermal absorption studies were conducted using thermal emission decay—Fourier transform infrared (TED-FTIR) spectroscopy. The substance was applied on the participants fingertip for 30 minutes. It was found that the concentration of the substance remaining at the surface of the stratum corneum decreased with time. The substance is not associated with a photoallergenic or contact allergy response.(CIR).

Skin Irritation: In vivo studies on rabbits with occlusive coverage were conducted. The test results showed that the substance is not irritating. (ECHA) Studies on male hairless SKH1 hr/hr mice (24h) showed that the substance is minimally irritating (CIR).

Skin Sensitisation: LLNA in vivo examinations were conducted, using mouse local lymph node assay (LLNA) test, to find evidence for skin sensitisation. The test results showed that the chemical is non-sensitising. (ECHA)

Skin Sensitisation: LLNA in vivo examinations were conducted, using mouse local lymph node assay (LLNA) test, to lind evidence for sain sensible and it is consistent and of sensible and it is consistent. The controlled in the substance on 30 male and 71 female participants was conducted. 4 of the participants showed repeated moderate skin reaction, and did not finish the test. (predictive testing, CIR) Allergens Maximisation Test: Maximisation test of 69.15% PG was determined on 18 male and 7 female. There was no sensitization reactions observed (CIR). Allergens Patch Test: A study using patch test (epicutaneous test) showed that one out of 104 subjects was observed with hypersensitivity in an irritant manner reaction. Considered weak sensitiser. Patch test of deodorant with 69.15% concentration of the substance was conducted on 20 participants. Test results showed: 4 minimal faint uniform or spotty erythema, 3 pink-red erythema visibly uniform in the entire contact area. The product was less irritating that reference control. (CIR) Carcinogenicity: Not associated with carcinogenic, mutagenic and reprotoxic (CMR) chemicals.

Bioaccumulation (Environmental): The substance can be expected to have a low potential for bioaccumulation (log Kow =-1.07).
Biodegradability (Environmental): Biodegradation in water. Results: 96 % biodegradation after 64 days. Conclusion: readily biodegradable. (OECD306 test (seawater)) (ECHA) LC50 (Environmental): LC50 victorynchus mykiss, 96h (Beak Consultants Limited, 1995); EC50 19 000 mg/L, Pseudokirchnerella subcapitata, 96h; EC50 19 100 mg/L, Skeletonema costatum, 96h (ARCO Chemical Company, 1990) (ECHA)





Job No NCH1140 Report No 008241 Issue Date

23/01/2023

Version No 1

Aloe Vera Hydrating Face Mask 500mg (2022-753-5056) CPSR EU/UK passed under condition

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE OF THE SUBSTANCES

IDENTIFICATION
Carbomer (Emulsion Stabilising,Gel Forming,Viscosity Controlling)
EU INCI: Carbomer.
CTFA INCI: Carbomer.
CNDA INCI: Carbomer.
CNDA INCI: Carbomer.
CNDA INCI: Carbomer
CNIDENTIFICATION
CAS Number: 9007-20-9(9003-01-4)76050-42-5(9062-04-8)9007-16-3(9007-17-4).
EINECS Number: Polymer.
Description: Carbomer is a large polymeric chemical composed of acrylic acid monomers. Some grades of Carbomer may contain Benzene.
Synonyms: 2-Propenoic acid, polymer with 2,2-bis(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol 2-propenyl ether, Poly(acrylic acid),

PHYSICOCHEMICAL PROPERTIES and MICROBIOLOGICAL STABILITY

PHYSICOCHEMICAL PROPERTIES and MICROBIOLOGICAL STABILITY
Oxidising Properties: Non oxidising
pH: >= 3.59 - <= 3.63
Water Solubility: 546 g/L
Boiling Point: 193.9 °C
Particle Size: The non-solid or granular form does not require the particle size distribution study.
Colour: Colourless

Colour: Colouriess
Density: 1.206 at 20 deg. C
Flash Point: 93.5 °C
Vapour Pressure: 357 Pa
LogP Log Kow: 0.27
Melting Point: -60 °C
Misrobiological stability. Not

Microbiological stability: Not susceptible to microbiological contamination Physical State: Liquid.

REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS

REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008: Not classified as per CLP, Annex VI.
REACH Annex XVII: Not listed in the Annex XVII.
REACH SVHC: Not included in SVHC list (Annex XIV).
REACH SVHC: Not included in SVHC list (Annex XIV).
Regulatory Controls: Raw Material CARBOPOL® 940 Polymer contains less than 0.5% Benzene. It is recommended to use Benzene free cosmetic grades materials only, for example Carbopol®
Ultrez 10 polymer or similar.
GHS Classification: H302: Harmful if swallowed. H318: Causes serious eye damage. H335: May cause respiratory irritation. H400: Very toxic to aquatic life. H411: Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Region: Europe Type: Cosmetic Restriction: None

Region: UK Type: Cosmetic Restriction: Synthetic water-insoluble polymers of =< 5mm are prohibited in the UK as per the requirements of Environmental Protection (Microbeads) (England)

Regulations 2017.

TOXICITY REVIEW

General Toxicity Review: In vivo studies resulted in scoring the chemical as causing serious eye irritation and corrosive to eyes and not irritating to skin. Non-LLNA in vivo study indicated that the substance is not sensitising. It shows low acute toxicity potential above 1 500 mg/kg bw and above 2 000 mg/kg bw via oral and dermal exposure respectively. Repeated dose toxicity study indicated NOAEL at 40 mg/kg bw/day (male) and 375 mg/kg bw/day (female). The ingredient characteristic suggests that interactions of the material with other substances would not lead to any synergistic or unpredictable adverse effects. Overall, the ingredient is not considered to be of toxicological concern when used as intended.

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE

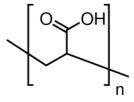
TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE
Eye Irritation: The substance was tested in vivo (rabbits) to examine ocular irritation after application. The studies resulted that the substance is corrosive and causes serious eye irritation. (ECHA)
Genotoxicity: In vitro: negative (Chinese hamster Ovary (CHO)) In vivo: negative (rat). (ECHA)
LD50: LD50 (oral, rat) 1 500 mg/kg bw; OECD Guideline 401 (Acute Oral Toxicity); Description: Acute toxicity studies via oral route of administration in rats demonstrated moderate toxicity of the substance. LD50 (dermal, rabbit) > 2 000 mg/kg bw; OECD Guideline 402 (Acute Dermal Toxicity); Description: Acute toxicity studies via dermal route of exposure in rabbits (occlusive type of coverage) showed that the substance has low skin toxicity. (ECHA)
Mutagenicity: No evidence of mutagenicity.
NOAEL Oral: NOAEL (male rats) 40 mg/kg bw/day; NOAEL (female rats) 375 mg/kg bw/day. Study type: Repeated dose toxicity. Endpoints: chronic toxicity. Route of administration: oral. Species: rats. Methods: OECD Guideline 452 (Chronic Toxicity Studies). Report date: 1987. Source: ECHA. MoS was calculated on this data.
Skin Irritation: In vivo studies on rabbits with semiocolusive type of coverage, the substance was found to be not irritating. (ECHA)
Skin Sensitisation: Non-LLNA in vivo examinations were conducted, using guinea pig testing, to find evidence for skin sensitisation. The test results showed that the substance is non-sensitising.

CECHA)

Allergens HRIPT: When Carbomer was tested on humans at 1.0% concentration, it demonstrated low potential for skin irritation and sensitization. (CIR)

Carcinogenicity: Not associated with carcinogenic, mutagenic and reprotoxic (CMR) chemicals.

Biodegradability (Environmental): Biodegradation in water. Results: 87.4% degradation (O2 consumption) after 28 days. Conclusion: readily biodegradable. (OECD Guideline 301 F (Ready Biodegradability: Manometric Respirometry Test)) (ECHA) Ecological toxicity: Toxic to a quatic life with long lasting effects. LC50 (Environmental): LC50 27 mg/L, Oncorhynchus mykiss, 96h (read across); EC50 0.13 mg/L, Desmodesmus subspicatus, 72h; EC10 or NOEC 0.03 mg/L, Desmodesmus subspicatus, 72h (read across) (ECHA)







Job No NCH1140 Report No 008241 Issue Date 23/01/2023

Version No 1

Aloe Vera Hydrating Face Mask 500mg (2022-753-5056) CPSR EU/UK passed under condition

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE OF THE SUBSTANCES

IDENTIFICATION

IDENTIFICATION
Quartz (Abrasive)
EU INCI: Quartz.
CTFA INCI: Quartz.
CNDA INCI: Quartz.
CAS Number: 14808-60-7.
EINECS Number: 238-878-4.
Symbol: SiO2.
Molecular Weight: 60.08.
Description: Quartz is a mine

Description: Quartz is a mineral consisting chiefly of silicon dioxide Synonyms: Silicon, silica, sand, cristobalite

PHYSICOCHEMICAL PROPERTIES and MICROBIOLOGICAL STABILITY

Odour: Odourless
Water Solubility: Insoluble in water
Boiling Point: 2230 °C
Colour: White to grey
Density: 2.6 g/cm3 at 25°C (relative)
Melting Point: 1.610 °C
Physical State: Powder.

REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008: Not classified as per CLP, Annex VI.

REACH Annex XVII: Not listed in the Annex XVII.

REACH SVHC: Not included in SVHC list (Annex XIV).

Regulatory Controls: Concentration of cristobalite and other carcinogenic materials must be checked with suppliers.

GHS Classification: Not classified as per GHS. Self classified: H350 May cause cancer. H372 Causes damage to organs (Lungs) through prolonged or repeated exposure if inhaled...

Region: Europe Type: Cosmetic Restriction: None

Region: UK Type: Cosmetic Restriction: None

TOXICITY REVIEW

General Toxicity Review: The substance is not associated with skin irritation and skin sensitisation. Due to the powder form only mechanical eye irritation may occur. The ingredient characteristic suggests that interactions of the material with other substances would not lead to any synergistic or unpredictable adverse effects. Overall, the ingredient is not considered to be of toxicological concern when used in consumer products.

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE
Eye Irritation: May cause a mechanical eye irritation as supplied.

NOAEL Oral: The NOAELs were not available in order to review however based on a history of safe use in consumer products this material is considered safe when used as intended. In conclusion, at the given concentration in the final product, the ingredient is not considered to be of toxicological concern when used as intended.

Skin Irritation: Based on the available toxicological data there is no evidence of skin irritation potential.

Skin Sensitisation: Based on the available toxicological data there is no evidence of skin allergy potential.

Carcinogenicity: Human carcinogen. IARC: 1-Group 1: Carcinogenic to human







Job No NCH1140 Report No 008241 Issue Date 23/01/2023

Version No 1

Aloe Vera Hydrating Face Mask 500mg (2022-753-5056) CPSR EU/UK passed under condition

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE OF THE SUBSTANCES

IDENTIFICATION
Tocopheryl Acetate (Antioxidant,Skin Conditioning)
EU INCI: Tocopheryl Acetate.
CTFA INCI: Tocopheryl Acetate.
CNDA INCI: Tocopheryl Acetate.
CAS Number: 7695-91-2(58-95-7).
EINECS Number: 231-710-0 / 200-405-4.
Symbol: C31H52O3.
Molecular Weight: 472.75.
Description: Vitamin E Acetate

PHYSICOCHEMICAL PROPERTIES and MICROBIOLOGICAL STABILITY

PHYSICOCHEMICAL PROPERTIES and MICHOdour: Almost odourless
Oxidising Properties: No oxidising.
Viscosity: 5706 mm²/s (5 458 mPa·s) at 20°C
Water Solubility: < 0,8mg/l at 20°C
Boiling Point: 184°C (Expl.)
Colour: Colourless to amber

Colour: Colourless to amber
Density: 0.940.1g/cm3 (Cal.)
Flammability: Non flammable upon ignition at 225.5°C.
Flash Point: 235.6±24.7°C (Cal.)
Vapour Pressure: 1.4 mbar at 240C
LogP Log Kow: 12.26 at 25C
Melting Point: -28°C (Expl.)
Microbiological stability: Not susceptible to microbiological contamination
Physical State: Liquid.

REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008: Not classified as per CLP, Annex VI.
REACH Annex XVII: Listed in Annex XVII: Exemptions from the obligation to register in accordance with Article 2(7)(a).
REACH SVHC: Not included in SVHC list (Annex XIV).
GHS Classification: Not classified as per GHS.
Region : Europe Type : Cosmetic Restriction : None
Region : UK Type : Cosmetic Restriction : None

TOXICITY REVIEW

General Toxicity Review: Tocopheryl Acetate is commonly used as antioxidant and skin conditioning agent. It is reported to cause contact dermatitis. Studies shown that it is not irritating to eyes and skin. It shows low acute toxicity with LD50 above 10 000 mg/kg bw in oral exposure and above 3 000 mg/kg bw in dermal exposure. Repeated dose toxicity study indicated the NOAEL for toxicity to reproduction via oral route of exposure at 800 mg/kg bw/day. The indicatedient characteristic suggests that interactions of the material with other substances would not lead to any synergistic or unpredictable adverse effects. Overall, the ingredient is not considered to be of toxicological concern when used as intended.

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE
Endocrine Effects: No endocrine effects are known from using this material in cosmetics.
Eye Irritation: The substance was tested in vivo (rabbits) to examine ocular irritation after application. The undiluted test substance was instilled into the right eye of each of three rabbits. Slight irritation was noted at 1-48 h; the eyes were normal at 72 h. The studies resulted in scoring the substance as non-irritating (ECHA). Undiluted tocopheryl acetate was instilled into the conjunctival sac of 3 Vienna white rabbits. The eyes were not rinsed. Slight irritation were observed. The results shows that tocopheryl acetate was not irritating to rabbit eyes in 1 study, but it produced weak-to-moderate conjunctival irritation in another study (CIR).
Genotoxicity: In vitro: negative (Chinese hamster ovary AS52 cells), In vivo: negative (mouse) (ECHA).
Inhalation: Vitamin E acetate may be responsible for vaping - related death (FDA Preliminary Lab Analysis, Feb 2020)
LD50: LD50 (oral, rat) > 10 000 mg/kg bw; Guideline:OECD Guideline 401 (Acute Oral Toxicity); Acute toxicity studies via oral route of administration in rats demonstrated that the substance is practically non toxic.; LD50 (dermal, rat) > 3 000 mg/kg bw; Guideline:OECD Guideline 402 (Acute Dermal Toxicity); Acute toxicity via dermal route in rats showed slight toxicity of the substance

practically non toxic.; LLD0 (dermal, rat) > 3 U/U mg/kg bw; Guideline:OECD Guideline 402 (Acute Dermal Toxicity); Acute toxicity via dermal route in rats snowed slight toxicity of the substance (ECHA). Mutagenicity: No evidence of mutagenic potential.

NOAEL Oral: NOAEL 800 mg/kg bw. Study type Toxicity to reproduction (one-generation reproductive toxicity). Method OECD Guideline 415 (Publication date 1977). (ECHA) MoS was calculated based on this data; NOAEL 2000 mg/kg bw. Study type Carcinogenicity (Published date 1978); Study type; Repeated dose toxicity. Endpoints; chronic toxicity. Route of administration: oral. Species; rat. Methods; OECD Guideline 453 (Combined Chronic Toxicity / Carcinogenicity Studies). Report date; 1978 Source; ECHA.

Skin Irritation: In vivo studies on rabbits with semiocclusive coverage was conducted. Three Vienna White rabbits were applied the undiluted test substance for 4 hours. The test results showed that the substance is not irritating (ECHA). 0.5 mL undiluted substance was applied to a shaved area of 3 Vienna white rabbits. No erythema or edema was observed. In conclusion, the substance is not classified as skin irritating (CIR).

Skin Sensitisation: When tested on guinea pig it did not exhibit photoallergenic potential under the study conditions. Reported to cause contact dermatitis (http://contactallergy.com/contact_allergy_009.htm) however the ester of acetic acid and tocopherol (vitamin E) is rather rarely associated with skin allergy or sensitisation in majority of population by comparison with recompleted processes of the processes of a sensitism of the processes of 3 Vienna white rabbits. No erythema or edema was observed. In conclusion, the substance is not classified as skin sensitising (CIR).

Allergens HRIPT: Lotion containing 0.1% of Tocopheryl Acetate was used in a RIPT study which included 110 volunteers. The substance was applied on the back skin 3 times per weeks for 3 weeks. After rest time challenge patch was applied to the previously untreated area. No irr

Biodegradability (Environmental): Biodegradation in water. Result 17% degradation after 28 days of testing. Conclusion: moderately/partly biodegradable (ECHA)
LC50 (Environmental): Fish: LC50 Rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) > 11 mg/l - 96h (OECD Guideline 203); LC50 Leuciscus idusa >10000 mg/l -96h (BASF AG, 1988) ; Algae: EC50
Selenastrum capricornutum > 27.8 mg/l - 72h (OECD Guideline 201) (ECHA)







Job No NCH1140 Report No 008241 Issue Date 23/01/2023

Version No 1

Aloe Vera Hydrating Face Mask 500mg (2022-753-5056) CPSR EU/UK passed under condition

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE OF THE SUBSTANCES

IDENTIFICATION
Chamomilla Recutita (Matricaria) Flower Extract (Skin Conditioning,Perfuming)
EU INCI: Chamomilla Recutita Flower Extract.
CTFA INCI: Chamomilla Recutita (Matricaria) Flower Extract.
CAS Number: 84082-60-0.
EINECS Number: 282-006-5.
Description: Chamomilla Recutita Flower Extract is an extract of the flowerheads of the matricaria, Chamomilla recutita (L.), Compositae Synonyms: Chromium (III) oxide

PHYSICOCHEMICAL PROPERTIES and MICROBIOLOGICAL STABILITY

PHYSICOCHEMICAL PROPERTIES and MICRC Water Solubility; 0.000988 and 259 mg/L at 25°C Boiling Point: 300.1°C at 1013hPa. Colour: inky blue to black Density; 958.2 kg/m3 at 20.0 +/- 0.1°C. Flash Point: 115°C. Vapour Pressure: 0.0534 and 15.4 Pa at 25 °C. LogP Log Kow: 2.2 and 6.8 at 25°C. Physical State: Liquid.

REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008: Not classified as per CLP, Annex VI
REACH Annex XVII: Not listed in the Annex XVII.
REACH SVHC: Not included in SVHC list (Annex XIV).
GHS Classification: H315: Causes skin irritation. H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction. H319: Causes serious eye irritation. H411: Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects..
Region: Europe Type: Cosmetic Restriction: None
Region: UK Type: Cosmetic Restriction: None

TOXICITY REVIEW

IOALITY REVIEW
General Toxicity Review: Chamomilla Recutita Flower Extract is an extract of the flowerheads of the matricaria, Chamomilla recutita (L.), Compositae. The available toxicological data demonstrate that the substance causes serious eye and skin sensitisation. Moreover, the substance may cause an allergic skin reaction. It shows low acute toxicity with LD50 above 5000 mg/kg bw in oral route of exposure. The ingredient characteristic suggests that interactions of the material with other substances would not lead to any synergistic or unpredictable adverse effects. Overall, the ingredient is not considered to be of toxicological concern when used in consumer products.

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE

Eye Irritation: The substance was tested in vitro/ ex vivo to examine ocular irritation potential. Endpoint: Based on the results, the substance has to be identified as potentially requiring classification and labelling according to UN GHS Category 2 or Category 1; Method: according to OECD Guideline 492; Species: Reconstructed human cornea-like epithelium tissues (EpiOcular™ tissue model; Report date: 2018; Source: ECHA.

Genotoxicity: Negative in vitro gene mutation study in bacteria S. typhimurium TA 1535, TA 1537, TA 98, TA 100 and E. coli WP2 (2018, OECD Guideline 471) (ECHA)

LD50: LD50 (oral, rat) 5 000 mg/kg bw; Description: Acute toxicity studies via oral route of administration in rat is practically Non-toxic. (ECHA).

Mutagenicity: -78.3°C-15.6°C

NOAEL Oral: The NOAELs were not available in order to review however based on a history of safe use in consumer products this material is considered safe when used as intended. In conclusion, at the given concentration in the final product, the ingredient is not considered to be of toxicological concern when used as intended. Skin Irritation: The substance was tested in vitro/ ex to examine skin irritation potential. Endpoint: Based on the results, the substance has to be classified in Category 2 "Irritating to skin" according to the Regulation (EC) No.1272/2008 (CLP) and to the GHS. Method: according to OECD Guideline 439 and EU Method B.46; Species: EPISKINTM reconstructed human epidermis model; Report date: 1976; Source: ECHA.

Biodegradability (Environmental): Biodegradation in water: 25% after 28 days (O2 consumption). Conclusion: not readily biodegradable. OECD Guideline 301 F (Ready Biodegradability: Manometric Respirometry Test) (ECHA)

Ecological toxicity: LC50 for freshwater invertebrates 14.534 mg/L (Daphnia magna, 48h, OECD Guideline 202); Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata EC50 9.053 mg/L, NOEC 1.495 mg/L (72h, OECD Guideline 201) (ECHA)





Job No NCH1140 Report No

008241

Issue Date 23/01/2023

Version No 1

Aloe Vera Hydrating Face Mask 500mg (2022-753-5056) CPSR EU/UK passed under condition

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE OF THE SUBSTANCES

IDENTIFICATION

Glucose (Humectant) EU INCI: Glucose. EU INCI: Glucose. CTFA INCI: Glucose. Chinese: 葡萄糖. CAS Number: 50-99-7. EINECS Number: 200-075-1. Symbol: C6H1206. Molecular Weight: 180.156 Da. Description: Glucose is a sugar that is generally obtained by the hydrolysis of starch.

PHYSICOCHEMICAL PROPERTIES and MICROBIOLOGICAL STABILITY

PHYSICOCHEMICAL PROPERTIES :
Odour: Odourless
pH: 5.9
Water Solubility: Soluble
Partial Coefficient logPow: -3.00
Bolling Point: > 212 ° F at 760 mm Hg
Colour: White
Vapour Pressure: 0 Pa
Melting Point: 153 - 156 °C
Physical State: Crystalline Powder.

REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008: Not classified as per CLP, Annex VI
REACH Annex XVII: Not listed in the Annex XVII (mentioned as exemption from the obligation to register in accordance with Article 2(7)(a))
REACH SVHC: Not included in SVHC list (Annex XIV).
GHS Classification: Not classified as per GHS.
Region : Europe Type : Cosmetic Restriction : None
Region : UK Type : Cosmetic Restriction : None

TOXICITY REVIEW

General Toxicity Review: Glucose is a well-known substance used also in food industry. The substance is not associated with the skin sensitisation and skin irritation. Due to the powder form only mechanical eye irritation may occur. It shows low acute toxicity with LD50 288000 mg/kg bw for oral exposure. The ingredient characteristic suggests that interactions of the material with other substances would not lead to any synergistic or unpredictable adverse effects. Overall, the ingredient is considered to be safe when used as intended.

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE

Eye Irritation: May cause mechanical eye irritation as supplied.

LD50: LD50 (oral, rat) 25 800 mg/kg (ref. SDS)

NOAEL Oral: The NOAEL value was not found, however, based on a history of safe use, this chemical material is considered safe for use in cosmetics. The chemical is unlikely to produce systemic toxicity following skin contact. In conclusion, at the given concentration in the final product, the ingredient is not considered to be of toxicological concern when used as intended.

ADME (Absorption, Distribution, Metabolism, Excretion): Gluconic acid is a normal metabolic product of glucose oxidation (CIR)

Skin Irritation: The substance was tested using human repeated insult patch test (HRIPT). The formulation contained up to 8% glucose was used. The substance was found to be non-irritating. (CIR 2019)





Job No NCH1140 Report No 008241 Issue Date 23/01/2023

Version No 1

Aloe Vera Hydrating Face Mask 500mg (2022-753-5056) CPSR EU/UK passed under condition

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE OF THE SUBSTANCES

IDENTIFICATION
Lactic Acid (Buffering,Humectant,Skin Protecting)
EU INCI: Lactic Acid.
CTFA INCI: Lactic Acid.

CTFA INCI: Lactic Acid.
CAS Number: 50-21-5.
EINECS Number: 200-018-0.
Symbol: C3H6O3.
Molecular Weight: 90.08.
IUPAC Name: 2-hydroxypropanoic acid

PHYSICOCHEMICAL PROPERTIES and MICROBIOLOGICAL STABILITY

Odour: Odourless
Viscosity: 18.4 cP at 25.0°C
Water Solubility: 860 g/L at 20 °C
Boiling Point: 122 °C (15 mmHg)
Colour: Colourless
Doseits: 1200

Colour. Colouriess Density: 1.209 Flash Point: 113 °C - closed cup Vapour Pressure: 0.004 hPa LogP Log Kow: -0.62 at 20 °C Physical State: Liquid.

REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS

REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS
Labelling Requirements: Avoid contact with the eyes..
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008: Not classified as per CLP, Annex VI.
REACH Annex XVII: Not listed in Annex XVII.
REACH SVHC: Not included in SVHC list (Annex XIV).
REACH SVHC: Not included in SVHC list (Annex XIV).
Regulatory Controls: The recommended warnings: - avoiding contact with the eyes - avoiding or affording protecting from UV whilst using products containing AHA because of the suggestion of susceptibility to increased damage from UV whilst cosmetic products containing them are being used (SCCNFP/0799/04).
GHS Classification: 14315: Causes skin irritation. H318: Causes serious eye damage.
Region: Europe Type: Cosmetic Restriction: None. SCCNFP (2000) recommended safe conc. 2.5% and pH ≥ 5 and with the following conditions, Avoiding or affording protecting from UV whilst using products containing AHA because of the suggestion of susceptibility to increased damage from UV whilst cosmetic products containing them are being used. CIR (2013) states that Glycolic and Lactic Acid, their common salts and their simple esters, are safe for use in cosmetics at =<10% and pH >=3.5 with the following conditions, Avoid increasing sun sensitivity. The use of the daily use of sun protection. For use in beauty salons, safe at =<30% and pH >=3.0 for brief, discontinuous use followed by thorough rinsing from the skin, when applied by trained professionals, and when the application is accompanied by directions for the daily use of sun protection. Label Review: Avoid contact with the following conditions, Avoiding or affording protecting from UV whilst using products containing them are being used. CIR (2013) states that Glycolic and contact with the eyes.

**Region: UK Type: Cosmetic Restriction: None. SCCNFP (2000) recommended safe conc. 2.5% and pH ≥ 5 and with the following conditions, Avoiding or affording protecting from UV whilst using products containing them are being used. CIR (2013) states that Glycolic and contact with the eyes.

*

General Toxicity Review: Lactic Acid is commonly used in cosmetic product. The substance is highly irritating to eyes and may cause skin irritation when used in a high concentration. Data derived from animal studies demonstrate that the substance is not sensitising. The substance is considered to increase skin damage when exposed to UV light. Additional sun protection is recommended. Overall, the ingredient is not considered to be of toxicological concern when used in consumer products as intended.

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE
Endocrine Effects: Not regarded as endocrine active substance.
Eye Irritation: The substance was tested in vitro/ ex vivo, using Chicken Enucleated Eye Test, to examine ocular irritation after application. The studies resulted in scoring the substance as highly irritating to eyes. (ECPHA)
Genotoxicity. In vitro: negative (E. coli, other: Strains B/Sd-4/1,3,4,5 and B/Sd-4/3,4) (ECHA)
LD50: LD50 (Oral, rat, male) 4 936 mg/kg bw and LD50 (Oral, rat, female) 3 543 mg/kg bw; Description: Acute toxicity studies via oral route of administration in rats demonstrated low toxicity of the substance. LD50 (dermal, rabbit) > 2 000 mg/kg bw; Description: Acute toxicity studies via dermal route of exposure in rabbits (occlusive type of coverage) showed that the substance has low skin toxicity. LC50 (inhalation, rat) > 7.94 mg/L air (ECHA)
NOAEL Dermal: LOAEL 886 mg/kg bw. Study type: Repeated dose toxicity. Endpoint: sub-chronic toxicity. Route of administration: dermal. Species: rat. Report date: 1998. Source: ECHA. MoS was calculated based on this data.
NOAEL Oral: NOAEL 50000 mg/L drinking water. Study type: Repeated dose toxicity. Endpoint: sub-chronic toxicity, Route of administration: oral. Species: rat. Methods: OECD Guideline 408 (Repeated Dose 90-Day Oral Toxicity Study in Rodents). Report date: 1989. Source: ECHA. MoS was calculated based on this data.
Safety evaluation: The SCCNFP/0799/04 opinion brings attention to the safe use of Lactic Acid based on studies on short term phototoxicity (sensitivity of human skin to UV-induced damage: sunburn cells and pyrimidine dimers production) and skin irritation. As per the scientific paper, the scientific body recommended warming the consumer of avoiding contact with the eyes, avoiding or affording protecting from UV whilst using products containing hem are being used.
Skin Irritation: In vivo studies on guinea pigs with semiocclusive coverage were conducted. The substance was found to be not irritating. (ECHA)
Skin Praticion: Non-LLNA in vivo examina

Biodegradability (Environmental): Biodegradation in water. Conclusion: readily biodegradable based on QSAR/QSPR prediction. (OECD Guideline 301B) (ECHA)
LC50 (Environmental): EC50 Algae: 3500 mg/l; EC50 Daphnia: 240 mg/l 48 hours; LC50 Fish: 320 mg/l 48 hours; LC50 Oncorhynchus mykiss, known as Salmo gairdneri 130 mg/l, 96h; NOEC or EC10 > 533 mg/L, 72 h (measured TWA) (ECHA)

COOH

OH





Job No NCH1140 Report No 008241

Issue Date 23/01/2023

Version No 1

Aloe Vera Hydrating Face Mask 500mg (2022-753-5056) CPSR EU/UK passed under condition

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE OF THE SUBSTANCES

IDENTIFICATION
Sodium Benzoate (Anticorrosive, Masking, Preservative)
EU INCI: Sodium Benzoate.
CTFA INCI: Sodium Benzoate.
CNDA INCI: Sodium Benzoate.
CAS Number: 532-32-1.
EINECS Number: 208-534-8.
Symbol: C7H5NaO2.
Molecular Weight: 144.1 g/mol.
Description: Sodium Benzoate is a salt of Benzoic Acid (MW 122.12 g/mol).
Synonyms: Benzoic acid and its sodium salt

PHYSICOCHEMICAL PROPERTIES and MICROBIOLOGICAL STABILITY

PHYSICOCHEMICAL PROPERTIES and MICROBIOLOGICAL STABILITY
Odour: Odourless
ph: 7.0 - 8.5 at 144.1 g/l at 25 °C (77 °F)
Water Solubility: ca.144.1 g/l at 20 °C (68 °F)
Partial Coefficient logPow: -2.27
Oxidising Properties: No oxidising properties
Boiling Point: Substance decomposes between 450-475°C, has no boiling temperature
Particle Size: Particles size>or=100 micrometers
Colour: White
Density: 1.5 at 20°C
Flammability: Non flammable.
Flash Point: > 100 °C (> 212 °F)
Vapour Pressure: < 0.01 hPa (< 0.01 mmHg) at 20 °C (68 °F)
LogP Log Kow: 1.88
Melting Point: 436 °C
Microbiological stability: Not susceptible to microbiological contamination.
Physical State: Powder.

REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS

REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008: Not classified as per CLP, Annex VI.
REACH Annex XVII: Not listed in Annex XVII.
REACH SVHC: Not included in SVHC list (Annex XIV).
GHS Classification: H319: Causes serious eye irritation..
Region: Europe Type: Cosmetic Restriction: a) Rinse-off products, except oral care products: 2.5% (acid) b) Oral care products: 1.7% (acid) c) Leave-on products 0.5% (acid)
Region: UK Type: Cosmetic Restriction: a) Rinse-off products, except oral care products: 2.5% (acid) b) Oral care products: 1.7% (acid) c) Leave-on products 0.5% (acid)

TOXICITY REVIEW

General Toxicity Review: The chemical is a well-known preservative. The ingredient characteristic suggests that interactions of the material with other substances would not lead to any synergistic or unpredictable adverse effects. Following the restrictions in rinse-off products, except oral care products the maximum concentration should be equal 2.5% (acid), in oral care products: 1.7% (acid) and in leave-on products 0.5% (acid). It shows low acute toxicity with LD50 equal 3 140 mg/kg by in oral route of exposure. The substance is not a skin irritant but may cause serious eye irritation. Studies on humans showed positive reactions in some of the participants. However, the substance is not classified as skin sensitiser or skin irritant. It shows low chronic toxicity where oral exposure is considered. Overall, the ingredient is not considered to be of toxicological concern when used at below the restricted level.

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE

TOXICOL GIGAL PROFILE
Endocrine Effects No endocrine effects are known from using this material in cosmetics.

Power of the Concentration of the CHS classification the substance causes serious eye irritation. (ECHA) The substance was tested in vivo (rabbits) to examine ocular irritation after application according to DECD Guideline 405. The study resulted in scoring the chemical as slightly irritating to eyes (ECHA) According to the OECD SIDS initial assessment report, sodium benzoate (concentration not stated) was only slightly irritating to eyes (CIR).

Genotoxicity: In vitro: negative (S. typhimurium TA 1535, TA 1537, TA 98 and TA 100), in vivo: negative (rat) (ECHA).

Inhalation: Unlikely to be absorbed via respiratory epithelium due to its hydrophilic character (logPow 1.88).

LD50: LD50 (oral, rat) 3.140 mg/g by; Directive 84/449/EEC; Description: Acute toxicity studies via oral route of administration in rats demonstrated low toxicity. (SCCS) LD50 (dermal, rabbit) > 2000 mg/g by. Description: Acute toxicity studies via dermal route of exposure in rabbits (semiocculsive) yea of coverage) showed that the substance has low skin toxicity. (ECHA) Acute toxicity via inhalation was evaluated in fixed concentration procedure type of study, on rats with exposure duration of 4h. LC50 was found to be > 12 200 mg/m3 air. (rats, 1974) ref. ECHA

NOAEL Dama! NOAEL 2500 mg/g bw. Study type repeated dose toxicity. Duration short a 28-day study. Species Rats (250 mg/g bw. Study type: repeated dose toxicity. Duration short 28-day study. Species Rats (USA)

NOAEL 1000 mg/g/g bw. Study type: repeated dose toxicity, Endoint: controlled to the study type: repeated dose toxicity. Species Rats (USA)

NOAEL 1000 mg/g/g bw. Study type: repeated dose toxicity is reproductive toxicity, or mice toxicity, Duration short 28-day. Welhod OECD Guideline 412. Species Rats (USA)

NOAEL 1000 mg/g/g bw. Study type: Toxicity to reproduction. Endopoints: reproductive toxicity, orune ince, rats, hamstens and rabbits. The highest NOEL values: 17

OTHER
Detergent Class: Anionic Surfactant
Detergent Class: Anionic Surfactant
Biodegradabliity (Environmental): Biodegradation in water. Results: 75% degradation of ThOD after 30 days. (Richterich, 1989); 85-92% degradation (CO2-evolution) after 10 days (Kravetz, 1991). Conclusion: readily biodegradable. (ECHA)
LC50 (Environmental): Fish: LC50 Pimephales promelas - 484 mg/L- 96h (EPA OPP 72-1); LC50 Pimephales promelas, >100 mg/L, 96h (similar to OECD 203); Algae: EC50 Pseudokirchnerella subcapitata, >30.5 mg/l, 72h; EC10 Pseudokirchnerella subcapitata, 6.5 mg/l, 72h, NOEC 0.09 mg/L (OECD 201) (ECHA)

Na





Job No NCH1140 Report No 008241 Issue Date 23/01/2023

Version No 1

Aloe Vera Hydrating Face Mask 500mg (2022-753-5056) CPSR EU/UK passed under condition

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE OF THE SUBSTANCES

IDENTIFICATION
Glycol (Ethylene glycol) (Humectant,Solvent,Viscosity Controlling)
EU INCI: Glycol.
CTFA INCI: Glycol.
CTFA INCI: Glycol.
Chinese: 乙二醇(乙二醇).
CAS Number: 107-21-1.
EINECS Number: 203-473-3.
Symbol: C2H602.
Molecular Weight: 62.068 Da.
Description: Organic chemical synthesized from ethylene (ethene) where ethylene oxide reacts with water to produce ethylene glycol. Has poisoning properties if swallowed. IUPAC Name: ethane-1,2-diol
Synonyms: ETHYLENE GLYCOL; 1,2-ethanediol; Ethane-1,2-diol

PHYSICOCHEMICAL PROPERTIES and MICROBIOLOGICAL STABILITY

PHYSICOCHEMICAL PROPERTIES Odour: Odourless Oxidising Properties: Not oxidising Viscosity: 16.1 mPas at 25 °C Water Solubility: 1 000 g/L Boiling Point: 197.4 °C at 1013 hPa Colour: Colouriess Density: 1.11 g/cm3 at 20 °C Flammability: Non flammable Flash Point: 111 °C Vapour Pressure: 0.123 hPa at 25 °C LogP Log Kow: -1.36 at 25 °C Melting Point: -13 °C Physical State: Liquid.

REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008: Classified as: Acute Tox. 4 * H302
REACH Annex XVII: Not listed in the Annex XVII.
REACH SVHC: Not included in SVHC list (Annex XIV).
GHS Classification: H302: Harmful if swallowed. H373: May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure..
Region: Europe Type: Cosmetic Restriction: None. Not suitable for mouthwash and toothpaste products.
Region: UK Type: Cosmetic Restriction: None. Not suitable for mouthwash and toothpaste products.

General Toxicity Review: Based on the available information the substance is not associated with the skin sensitisation, skin and eye irritation. It shows low acute toxicity with LD50 >3500 mg/kg bw in both dermal and oral exposure. It also have low chronic toxicity where dermal exposure is considered. The ingredient characteristic suggest that after prolonged or repeated oral exposure to the substance it may cause damage to organs.

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE

Eye Irritation: The substance was tested in vivo (rabbits) to examine ocular irritation after application. The studies resulted in scoring the chemical as not irritating. (ECHA)

Genotoxicity: Negative in vitro gene mutation study in bacteria and in vivo mammalian germ cell study: cytogenicity / chromosome aberration (ECHA)

LD50: LD50 (oral, rat) 7712 mg/kg bw; Description: Acute toxicity studies via dermal route of exposure in mice (occlusive type of coverage) showed that the substance has low skin toxicity. (ECHA)

NOAEL Dermal: NOAEL 2004-4400 mg/kg bw. Study type: repeated dose toxicity. Species: dog. Endpoint: short-term repeated dose toxicity. Guideline:OECD Guideline:OECD Guideline 410 (Repeated Dose Dermal Toxicity: 21/28-Day Study); Report date:1991; Source: ECHA; MoS was calculated based on this data

NOAEL Oral: NOAEL 150 mg/kg bw/day. Study type: repeated dose toxicity. Endpoint: chronic toxicity. Guideline:OECD Guideline 452 (Chronic Toxicity Studies); Species:rat; Bibliographic source: Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 228: 165-178 (2008); Source: ECHA, MoS was calculated based in this data

Repeated Dose Toxicity: May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Reproductive Toxicology: NOAEL 1000 mg/kg bw/day Study type: Toxicity to reproduction; Endpoint:three-generation reproductive toxicity; Species:rat; Source: ECHA

Safety evaluation: The chemical is associated with poisoning caused by ingestion. Once swallowed it is broken down to toxic chemicals such as Glycolic acid and Oxalic acid.

ADME (Absorption, Distribution, Metabolism, Excretion): Glycolic acid is a relevant metabolite for developmental toxicity. (ECHA) Based on investigators research, Ethylene Glycol is poorly absorbed through the skin. (CIR)

Skin Irritation: In the in vivo studies on rabbits with occlusive coverage the substance was found to be not irritating. (ECHA)

Allergens HRIPT: Repeated patch test was conducted on 447 subjects. 3 of the subjects had reactions on challenge indicative of po





Job No Report No

NCH1140 008241

Issue Date 23/01/2023

Version No 1

Aloe Vera Hydrating Face Mask 500mg (2022-753-5056) CPSR EU/UK passed under condition

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE OF THE SUBSTANCES

Diethylene glycol (Not Reported) EU INCI: Diethylene glycol. CTFA INCI: Diethylene glycol. Chinese: 二甘醇. CAS Number (44.4.0.2. Chinese: __ 日醇. CAS Number: 111-46-6. EINECS Number: 203-872-2. IUPAC Name: 2-(2-hydroxyethoxy)ethanol

PHYSICOCHEMICAL PROPERTIES and MICROBIOLOGICAL STABILITY

PHYSICOCHEMICAL PROPERTIES and MICROBIOLOGIC Odour: Characteristic Viscosity: 30 mPas at 25 °C Water Solubility: 1 000 g/L at 20 °C (miscible in any portion) Boiling Point: 244.9 °C at 1013 hPa Colour: Colouriess Density: 1.118 g/cm3 at 20 °C Flammability: Non flammable Flash Point: 138 °C Vapour Pressure: 0.008 hPa at 25 °C Physical State: Liquid

Physical State: Liquid

REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008: Classified as: Acute Tox. 4 * H302

REACH Annex XVII: Not listed in Annex XVII.

REACH SVHC: Not listed in SVHC list (Annex XIV).

REACH SVHC: Not listed in SVHC list (Annex XIV).

Regulatory Controls: SCCP is of the opinion that diethylene glycol (DEG) should not be used as an ingredient incosmetic products including oral care products. SCCP is of the opinion that a maximum concentration of up to 0.1% DEG from impurities in ingredients like glycerine and polyethylene glycols in the finished cosmetic products can be considered to be safe. (SCCP Opinion 2008)

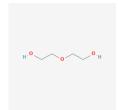
2008)
GHS Classification: H302 Harmful if swallowed..
Region: Europe Type: Cosmetic Restriction: Prohibited or 0.1% as traces in ingredients
Region: UK Type: Cosmetic Restriction: Prohibited or 0.1% as traces in ingredients

TOXICITY REVIEW

TOXICITY REVIEW
General Toxicity Review: Data obtained in vivo and in vitro/ ex vivo (animal and human skin model studies) was found to be not irritating to eyes, and skin. The substance was found to be non-sensitising in guinea pig maximisation test. Overall, the ingredient is considered to be of toxicological concern when used in consumer products. It shows very low acute toxicity with LD50 at 16 500 mg/kg bw in oral and LD50 at 13 300 mg/kg bw in dermal route of exposure. Repeated dose toxicity study indicated the NOAEL at 2 220 mg/kg bw/day and 128 mg/kg bw/day and

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE
Eye Irritation: The substance was tested in vivo (rabbits) to examine ocular irritation after application. The studies resulted in scoring the chemical as not irritating. (ECHA)
LD50: LD50 (oral, rat) 16 500 mg/kg bw; Description: Acute toxicity studies via oral route of administration in rats demonstrated very low toxicity of the substance. LD50 (dermal, rabbit) 13 300
mg/kg bw; Description: Acute toxicity studies via dermal route of exposure in rabbits (occlusive type of coverage) showed that the substance has very low skin toxicity. (ECHA)
NOAEL Dermal: NOAEL 220 mg/kg bw/day Study type: Repeated dose toxicity; Endpoint:short-term repeated dose toxicity: dermal; Guideline:OECD Guideline 410 (Repeated Dose Dermal
Toxicity: 21/28-Day Study); Species:og; Report date:1991; Source: ECHA, MoS was calculated based on this data
NOAEL Oral: NOAEL 128 mg/kg bw/day Study type: Repeated dose toxicity; Endpoint:sub-chronic toxicity: oral; Species:rat; Duration: 225 days; Report date:1976; Source: ECHA; MoS was
calculated based on this data
Reproductive Toxicology: NOAEL 3 060 mg/kg bw/day Study type: Toxicity to reproduction; Endpoint: two-generation reproductive toxicity: oral; Species: mouse; Guideline: New reproductive
toxicology testing scheme which has been designated "Fertility Assessment by Continuous Breeding". Report date:1984; Source: ECHA;
Skin Irritation: In the in vitro / ex vivo studies on the human skin model the substance was found to be not irritating and not corrosive. (ECHA)
Skin Sensitisation: Non-LLNA in vivo examinations were conducted, using guinea pig maximisation test, to find evidence for skin sensitisation. The test results showed that the chemical is nonsensitising. (ECHA)
Patch test conducted on 40 human male volunteers, it was found that the substance is capable to eliciting visible skin changes deemed characteristic of a primary skin
irritant. (ECHA) Patch test was performed on 10 volunteers. There was one slight erythema at 4 hours and marked erythema at 6 hours. Al







Job No NCH1140 Report No 008241 Issue Date 23/01/2023

Version No 1

Aloe Vera Hydrating Face Mask 500mg (2022-753-5056) CPSR EU/UK passed under condition

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE OF THE SUBSTANCES

IDENTIFICATION

IDENTIFICATION
Cyclohexane (Solvent)
EU INCI: Cyclohexane.
CTFA INCI: Cyclohexane.
CAS Number: 110-82-7.
EINECS Number: 203-806-2.
Symbol: C6H12.
Molecular Weight: 84.160.
IUPAC Name: Cyclohexane

PHYSICOCHEMICAL PROPERTIES and MICROBIOLOGICAL STABILITY

Odour: Characteristic sweet, chloroform-like odour
Viscosity: 0.894 mPa · s (dynamic) at 20 °C
Water Solubility: 52 mg/L at 23.5 °C
Partial Coefficient logPow: 3.44 at 20 °C
Boiling Point: 80.7 °C at 101325 Pa
Particle Size: The non-solid or granular form does not require the particle size distribution study.
Colour: Colourless

Colour: Colouress
Density: 0.7739 g.cm-3 at 25°C.
Flammability: Highly flammable liquid and vapour.
Flash Point: -20 °C at 101325 Pa
Vapour Pressure: 124 hPa at 24°C
Melting Point: 6.5 °C at 101325 Pa
Physical State: Liquid.

REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS

REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008: Classified as: Flam. Liq. 2, H225; Asp. Tox. 1, H304; Skin Irrit. 2,H315; STOT SE 3,H336; Aquatic Acute 1, H400; Aquatic Chronic 1, H410
REACH Annex XVII. Listed in the Annex XVII. Conditions of restriction: 1. Shall not be placed on the market for the first time after 27 June 2010, for supply to the general public, as a constituent of neoprene-based contact adhesives in concentrations equal to or greater than 0,1 % by weight in package sizes greater than 350 g.2.
Neoprene-based contact adhesives contact in public after 27 December 2010.3.
Without prejudice to other Community legislation concerning the classification, packaging and labelling of substances and mixtures, suppliers shall ensure before the placing on the market that neoprene-based contact adhesives containing cyclohexane in concentrations equal to or greater than 0,1 % by weight that are placed on the market for supply to the general public after 27 December 2010 are visibly, legibly and indelibly marked as follows:

This product is not to be used under conditions of poor ventilation.— This product is not to be used for carpet laying.

REACH SVHC: Not included in SVHC.
Regulatory Controls:
GHS Classification: H225: Highly flammable liquid and vapour. H304: May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. H315: Causes skin irritation. H336: May cause drowsiness or dizziness. H410: Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects. H400: Very toxic to aquatic life..
Region: Europe Type: Cosmetic Restriction: None
Region: UK Type: Cosmetic Restriction: None

TOXICITY REVIEW

General Toxicity Review: Cyclohexane is commonly used as solvent. When it comes to local toxicity the chemical does not induce or elicit skin allergy. The substance may cause skin irritation and slight eye irritation. . It shows low acute toxicity with LD50 well above 2000 mg/kg bw in both dermal and oral exposure. The ingredient characteristic suggests that interactions of the material with other substances would not lead to any synergistic or unpredictable adverse effects. Overall, the ingredient is not considered to be of toxicological concern when used in consumer products.

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE

Eye Irritation: The substance was tested in vivo (rabbits) to examine ocular irritation after application. The studies resulted in scoring the chemical as slightly irritating. (ECHA)

LD50: LD50 (oral, rat) > 5 000 mg/kg bw; OECD Guideline 401 (Acute Oral Toxicity); Description: Acute toxicity studies via oral route of administration in rats demonstrated low toxicity of the substance. LD50 (dermal, rabbit) > 2 000 mg/kg bw; OECD Guideline 402 (Acute Dermal Toxicity); Description: Acute toxicity studies via dermal route of exposure in rabbits showed that the substance has low skin toxicity. (ECHA)

NOAEL oral: The NOAEL value was not found, however, based on a history of safe use, this chemical material is considered safe for use in cosmetics. The chemical is unlikely to produce systemic toxicity following skin contact.

Skin Irritation: In the in vivo studies on rabbits with occlusive coverage the substance was found to be not irritating. However, according to the GHS classification the substance causes skin irritation (ECHA)

Skin Sensitisation: Non-LLNA in vivo examinations were conducted, using guinea pig Buehler test, to find evidence for skin sensitisation. The test results showed that the chemical is non-sensitising (ECHA)

Carcinogenicity: Not associated with carcinogenic, mutagenic and reprotoxic (CMR) chemicals







Job No NCH1140 Report No 008241 Issue Date 23/01/2023

Version No 1

Aloe Vera Hydrating Face Mask 500mg (2022-753-5056) CPSR EU/UK passed under condition

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE OF THE SUBSTANCES

IDENTIFICATION
Acrylic acid (Nail Conditioning)
EU INCI: Acrylic acid.
CTFA INCI: Acrylic acid. CTFA INCI: Acrylic acid.
CNDA INCI: Acrylic acid.
Chinese: 丙烯酸.
CAS Number: 79-10-7.
EINECS Number: 201-177-9.
Symbol: C3H4O2.
Molecular Weight: 72.063 Da.
Description: Acrylic Acid is the organic compound IUPAC Name: prop-2-enoic acid
Synonyms: 2-Propenoic Acid,

PHYSICOCHEMICAL PROPERTIES and MICROBIOLOGICAL STABILITY

PHYSICOCHEMICAL PROPERTIES and IN Oxidising Properties: Not oxidising Viscosity: 1.149 mPa.s (dynamic) at 25°C Water Solubility: 1 000 g/L at 25°C Boiling Point: 141°C at 1013 hPa Colour: Colourless Density: 1.05 at 20°C Flammability: Flammable liquid and vapour Flash Point: 48.5 °C at 1 013 hPa Vapour Pressure: 5.29 hPa LogP Log Kow: 0.46 Melting Point: 13 °C Physical State: Liquid.

REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008: Classified as: Flam. Liq. 3, H226; Acute Tox. 4 *, H332; Acute Tox. 4 *, H312; Acute Tox. 4 *, H302; Skin Corr. 1A, H314; Aquatic Acute 1, H400; STOT SE 3; H335: C ≥ 1 %

REACH Annex XVII: Not listed in the Annex XVII.

REACH SVHC: Not included in SVHC list (Annex XIV).

GHS Classification: H226: Flammable liquid and vapour. H332: Harmful if inhaled. H312:Harmful in contact with skin. H302: Harmful if swallowed. H314: Causes severe skin burns and eye damage. H400: Very toxic to aquatic life. H335 May cause respiratory irritation (STOT SE3) - Specific concentration limit: STOT SE 3; H335: C ≥ 1 %.

Region: Europe Type: Cosmetic Restriction: None

Region: UK Type: Cosmetic Restriction: None

TOXICITY REVIEW

General Toxicity Review: Acrylic acid is commonly used as nail conditioning ingredient. When it comes to local toxicity the chemical does not induce or elicit skin allergy. Data derived from animal studies demonstrate that the substance is corrosive to skin and eyes. The ingredient characteristic suggests that interactions of the material with other substances would not lead to any synergistic or unpredictable adverse effects. Overall, the ingredient is considered to be safe when used as intended.

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE

Eye Irritation: The substance was tested in vivo (rabbits) to examine ocular irritation after application. The studies resulted in scoring the chemical as causing the irreversible effect on the eye. (ECHA)

Genotoxicity: Negative in vitro gene mutation study in mammalian cells (Chinese hamster Ovary (CHO)). Negative in vivo mammalian somatic cell study: cytogenicity / bone marrow chromosome aberration (rat) (ECHA)

Inhalation: Nay cause respiratory irritation

LD50: LD50 (oral, rat) 1 000 mg/kg bw; OECD Guideline 423 (Acute Oral toxicity - Acute Toxic Class Method); Description: Acute toxicity studies via oral route of administration in rats demonstrated high toxicity of the substance; LD50 (dermal, rabbit) > 2 000 mg/kg bw; OECD Guideline 402 (Acute Dermal Toxicity); Description: Acute toxicity studies via dermal route of exposure in rabbits (occlusive type of coverage) showed that the substance has low skin toxicity. (ECHA)

Mutagenicity: Non mutagenic in mammalian cells in vitro (ECHA)

MOAEL O.015 mg/l air. Study type: repeated dose toxicity. Endpoint:sub-chronic toxicity: inhalation; Guideline:OECD Guideline 413 (Subchronic Inhalation Toxicity: 90-Day Study); Species:mouse; Report date:1979; Source: ECHA, MoS was calculated based on this data

NOAEL Oral: NOAEL 83 mg/kg bw/day. Study type expeated dose toxicity. Endpoint sub-chronic toxicity. Report date 1993: Source: ECHA; MoS was calculated based on this data

Read-across: Not susceptible to microbiological contamination

Reproductive Toxicology: NOAEL 250 mg/kg bw/day. Study type: one-generation reproductive toxicity (oral, rat, 1980, OECD 415) (ref. ECHA)

Skin Irritation: In the in vivo studies on rabbits with semiocclusive coverage the substance was found to be corrosive. (ECHA)

Skin Irritation: In the in vivo examinations were conducted, using guinea pig, Modified Maguire Method to find evidence for skin sensitisation. The test results showed that the chemical is non-sensitisation. Non-LLNA in vivo examinations as a result of

OTHER
Hazard Class and Category Code(s): Flam. Liq.3, Acute Tox.4, Skin Corr. 1A, Aquatic Acute
Hazard statement Code(s): H226, H332, H312, H302, H314, H400
Bioaccumulation (Environmental): Acrylic acid does not accumulate in organisms.
Biodegradability (Environmental): Biodegradation in water; Results: 81 % biodegradation (O2 consumption) within 28 days. Conclusion: readily biodegradable (OECD Guideline 302B). Acrylic acid was readily biodegradable in a sandy loam soil under aerobic conditions at 25°C in the dark. The DT50 under these conditions was estimated to be < 1 day. Acrylic acid is also susceptible to degradation by anaerobic microbes. (ECHA)
LC50 (Environmental): Fish: LC50 27 mg/L (measured), Salmo gairdneri, 96h (EPA OTS 797.1400); LC50 236 mg/L (measured), Cyprinodon variegatus, 96h (OECD TG 203); Algae: EC50 0.13 mg/L (nominal), Scenedes: mus subspicatus, 72 h (79/831/EEC, C.3); EC10 0.03 mg/L (nominal), Scenedesmus subspicatus, 72h (92/69/EEC, C.3) (ECHA)

HOOC





Job No NCH1140 Report No 008241 Issue Date 23/01/2023

Version No 1

Aloe Vera Hydrating Face Mask 500mg (2022-753-5056) CPSR EU/UK passed under condition

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE OF THE SUBSTANCES

Sodium Carbonate (Buffering,Bulking) EU INCI: Sodium Carbonate. CTFA INCI: Sodium Carbonate. Chinese: 碳酸钠. Chinese: 碳酸钠. CAS Number: 497-19-8. EINECS Number: 207-838-8. Symbol: Na2CO3. Molecular Weight: 105.99. IUPAC Name: Sodium carbonate

Synonyms: natrii carbonate; monosodium carbonate, monohydrate; sodium carbonate; sodium carbonate (2:3), dihydrate; sodium carbonate (4:5) ;sodium carbonate, hydrate; disodium carbonate, heptahydrate; disodium carbonate, monohydrate



PHYSICOCHEMICAL PROPERTIES and MICROBIOLOGICAL STABILITY

Odour: Odourless Oxidising Properties: No oxidising pH: 11.6 (concentration 0.1 : Molar aqueous solution) Water Solubility: 212.5 g/L at 20 °C Water Solubility: 212.5 g/L at 20 °C Colour: White Density: 2.52-2.53 g/cm3 at 20 °C Flammability: Non flammable Melting Point: 851 °C Physical State: Powder.

REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS

REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008: Classified as: Eye Irrit. 2, H319
REACH Annex XVII: Not listed in the Annex XVII.
REACH SVHC: Not included in SVHC list (Annex XIV).
GHS Classification: H319: Causes serious eye irritation.
Region: Europe Type: Cosmetic Restriction: None
Region: UK Type: Cosmetic Restriction: None

TOXICITY REVIEW

General Toxicity Review: Based on the available toxicological data there is no evidence of eye irritation or corrosivity potential of Sodium Carbonate. However, it causes serious eye irritation. The substance shows low acute toxicity with LD50 above 2000 mg/kg bw in dermal and LD50 equal 2 800 mg/kg bw in oral route of exposure. Repeated dose toxicity study was conducted and the NOAEL was determined to be around 245 mg/kg bw for rats and therefore it is considered as moderately systemic toxic via oral route of administration.

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE

Eye Irritation: The substance was tested in vivo (rabbits) to examine ocular irritation after application. The studies resulted in scoring the chemical as not irritating. However, according to the GHS classification the substance causes serious eye irritation (ECHA)

Genotoxicity: In vitro: negative (S. typhimurium, other: TA 92, 94, 98, 100, 1535, 1537) (ECHA)

Inhalation: May cause damage to upper respiratory tract, lung irritant

LD50: LD50 (oral, rat) 2800 mg/kg bw; Description: Acute toxicity studies via oral route of administration in rats demonstrated low toxicity of the substance. LD50 (dermal, rabbit) > 2 000 mg/kg bw; EPA 16 CFR 1500.40; Description: Acute toxicity studies via oral route of exposure in rabbits showed that the substance has low skin toxicity. (ECHA) LDL (Lowest Published Lethal Dose)

[Man] - Route: Oral; Dose: 714 mg/kg

NOAEL Inhalation: NOAEL > 10 mg/m² air Study type: repeated dose toxicity: inhalation of 2015, Humans have been regularly exposed to sodium carbonate in various guises over a considerable length of time. There has been no significant reports of ill health caused by inhalation of sodium carbonate either in powder or aerosol form) (ref.echa)

NOAEL 245 mg/kg bw. Study type Developmental toxicity / teratogenicity. Endpoint developmental toxicity. Exposure and species Oral , rats. Study date 1974 (ECHA)

Reproductive Toxicology: May cause adverse reproductive effects based on animal test data

Skin Irritation: In the in vivo studies on rabbits with occlusive coverage the substance was found to be not irritating. (ECHA)

Skin Sensitisation: Based on the available toxicological data there is no evidence of skin allergy potential.

Allergens Patch Test: Modification of the Draize test for human sensitization of a bar soap product containing 0.25% Sodium Carbonate was performed on 109 subjects. It was found that the soap product was neither a strong irritant nor a contact sensitizer. (CIR)

Carringenicity: Not associated with carcinogenic, mutagenic and

OTHER

Hazard Class and Category Code(s): Eye Irrit. 2 Hazard statement Code(s): H319 Signal Word Code(s), Pictogram: GHS07 Wng Detergent Class: zeolite, builder





Job No NCH1140 Report No 008241

Issue Date 23/01/2023

Version No 1

Aloe Vera Hydrating Face Mask 500mg (2022-753-5056) CPSR EU/UK passed under condition

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE OF THE SUBSTANCES

IDENTIFICATION

IDENTIFICATION
Ethyl Acetate (Perfuming, Solvent)
EU INCI: Ethyl Acetate.
CTFA INCI: Ethyl Acetate.
CAS Number: 141-78-6.
EINECS Number: 205-500-4.
Symbol: C4H8O2.
Molecular Weight: 88.105 Da.
Description: Organic compound with a characteristic sweet smell.
IUPAC Name: Ethyl acetate
Synonyms: N-butyl acetate

PHYSICOCHEMICAL PROPERTIES and MICROBIOLOGICAL STABILITY

PHYSICOCHEMICAL PROPERTIES and MICROBIOLOGICAL STABILITY
Odour: Sweet, ester like, fruity
Specific Gravity: 0.902 at 20C
Viscosity: 0.45 mPa · s (dynamic) at 20 °C
Water Solubility: 80 000 mg/L at 25 °. Miscible in water (CIR)
Boiling Point: 126.2 °C (101 325 Pa)
Particle Size: The non-solid or granular form does not require the particle size distribution study.
Colour: Colourless
Density: 900.3 kg/m3 at 20C
Flammability: Highly flammable
Flash Point: 27 °C (101 325 Pa)
Vapour Pressure: 10.3 kPa at 21 °C
LogP Log Kow: 0.68 at 25 °C
Melting Point: 189 K at 101 325 Pa
Physical State: Liquid.

REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS
German Water Hazard Class (WGK): Slightly hazardous to water (WGK 1)
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008: Classified as: Flam. Liq. 2 H225; Eye Irrit. 2 H319; STOT SE 3 H336
REACH Annex XVII: Not listed in Annex XVII
REACH SVHC: Not included in SVHC list (Annex XIV).
GHS Classification: H319 Causes serious eye irritation. H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness. H225 Highly flammable liquid and vapour..
Region: Europe Type: Cosmetic Restriction: None
Region: UK Type: Cosmetic Restriction: None

General Toxicity Review: Ethyl acetate is also known as n-butyl acetate and is commonly used as perfuming agent and solvent. It is classified as per GHS and may cause drowsiness and dizziness, it also causes serious eye irritation. In vivo studies (animal data) indicated that it causes moderate eye irritation, mild skin irritation and it is non-sensitising. Acute toxicity study determined the median lethal dose at 5 620 mg/kg bw via oral route and at 20 000 mg/kg bw via dermal route, repeated dose toxicity study determined NOAEL value at 500 ppm via inhalation and 125 mg/kg bw/day via oral route and indicated that it has moderate toxicity potential.

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE

Eye Irritation: The substance was tested in vivo (rabbits) to examine ocular irritation. The studies resulted in scoring as not irritating. However, the moderately irritation to eyes appeared, but all eye responses disappeared within 7 days (ECHA). Studies of a nail polish remover formulation containing 16.5% Ethyl Acetate was conducted on rabbits. The product was found to cause corneal dullness, slight conjunctivitis, and 35% corneal vascularization. (CIR)

Genotoxicity: Negative in vitro gene mutation study in mammalian cells (S. typhimurium TA 1535, TA 1537, TA 98 and TA 1000); Negative in vivo mammalian somatic cell study: cytogenicity / erythrocyte micronucleus. (hamster) (ECHA)

LD50: LD50 (oral, rat) 5 620 mg/kg bw; Description: Acute toxicity studies via dermal route of administration in rats demonstrated low toxicity of the substance. LD50 (dermal, rabbit) > 20000 mg/kg bw; Description: Acute toxicity studies via dermal route of exposure in rabbits (occlusive type of coverage) showed that the substance has low skin toxicity. (ECHA) LC50 (inhalation, rats) 16,000 ppm after 6 h (CIR)

Mutagenicity: No evidence of mutagenic potential.

NOAEL Inhalation: NOAEC 500 ppm. Study type Repeated dose toxicity. Endpoint sub-chronic toxicity. Method EPA OTS 798.2450 (90-Day Inhalation Toxicity). Reference date 1996 (ECHA).

NOAEL 350 ppm (1.28 mg/L) NOAEL 900 mg/kg bw/dayStudy type: repeated dose toxicity; Endpoint: sub-chronic toxicity: oral; Species:rat; Guideline:EPA OTS 795.2600 (Subchronic Oral Toxicity Test); Report date:1988 (ECHA)

NOAEL Oral: The NOAEL in this study is 125 mg/kg bw/d in a 90-day toxicity study caused CNS effects in the highest dose group (ataxia and hypoactivity). NOAEL 900 mg/kg bw. Study type: repeated dose toxicity: Endpoint: sub-chronic toxicity: Test) Report date: 1988. Source: ECHA. MoS was calculated based on this data.

Photopatch test of Ethyl Acetate (6.5% in nail color) was conducted on 30 subjects. The product was found not phototoxic and not phototoxic a

volume. The substance cannot be assessed as not irritating (ECHA). Studies of a nail polish formulation containing 10% Ethyl Acetate was conducted on New Zealand White rabbits. The product was found not skin irritating. (CIR)
Skin Sensitisation: Non-LLNA in vivo examinations were conducted, using guinea pig maximization test, to find evidence for skin sensitisation. The test results showed that the substance is non-sensitising (ECHA).
Allergens MaximisationTest: Maximisation test of product containing 97% Ethyl Acetate was conducted on 25 subjects (18-48 years old). The product was found not skin sensitiser. (CIR)
Allergens Patch Test: Ethyl Acetate, 10% in petrolatum was tested on 25 male subjects (21-48 years old). There was no observed reaction after patch removal. (CIR) Prophetic patch test of of a nail polish remover containing 16.5% Ethyl Acetate was performed on 118 subjects (18-65 years old). The product was not associated with skin sensitisation or irritation. (CIR)
Carcinogenicity: No evidence of carcinogenic potential.

Biodegradability (Environmental): Biodegradation in water. Results: 94 % CO2 Evolution test (OECD 301B) after 8 days. Conclusion: readily biodegradable.

LC50 (Environmental): Fish: LC50 - Pimephales promelas – 230 mg/l – 96h; LC50 - Poecilia reticulata (Guppy) – 210 mg/l – 48h (EPA methodology); Algae: NOEC - Scenedesmus subspicatus - 100 mg/l – 72h (OECD TG 201) (ECHA)





Job No NCH1140 Report No 008241

Issue Date 23/01/2023

Version No 1

Aloe Vera Hydrating Face Mask 500mg (2022-753-5056) CPSR EU/UK passed under condition

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE OF THE SUBSTANCES

IDENTIFICATION
Potassium Sorbate (Preservative)
EU INCI: Potassium Sorbate.
CTFA INCI: Potassium Sorbate.
CTFA INCI: Potassium Sorbate.
CNDA INCI: Potassium Sorbate.
CAS Number: 24634-61-5(590-00-1).
EINECS Number: 246-376-1.
Symbol: C6H7KO2.
Molecular Weight: 150.22 g/mol.
Description: Potassium sorbate is a potassium salt of sorbic acid, a naturally occuring antimicrobial compound.
EINECS No.: 246-376-1
Synonyms: Potassium (ZE 4E)-hexa-2 4-dienoate. E202Sorbistat-KSorbistat potassium

Synonyms: Potassium (2E,4E)-hexa-2,4-dienoate, E202Sorbistat-KSorbistat potassium

PHYSICOCHEMICAL PROPERTIES and MICROBIOLOGICAL STABILITY
pH: 8.0 - 11.0 at 580 g/l at 20 °C (68 °F)
Viscosity: >= 17.4 - <= 19.3 at 20 °C
Water Solubility: pH 41.196 g/l at 20 °C
Partial Coefficient logPow: 4.7
Density: Relative density at 20 °C: 1.36
Flammability: The flammability test was conducted according to the provisions of Method A.10 (Council Directive 92/69/EEC). According to this test, the substance is not flammable (ECHA). Vapour Pressure: <10-5 Pa at 25 °C
Melting Point: 250 °C at 101 325 Pa
Microbiological stability: Not susceptible to microbiological contamination.
Physical State: Crystalline powder.

REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS

REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008: Classified as: Eye Irrit. 2, H319.
REACH Annex XVII: Not listed in Annex XVII.
REACH SVHC: Not included in SVHC list (Annex XIV).
GHS Classification: H319: Causes serious eye irritation.
Region: Europe Type: Cosmetic Restriction: 0.6 % (acid)
Region: UK Type: Cosmetic Restriction: 0.6 % (acid)

TOXICITY REVIEW

General Toxicity Review: Potassium sorbate is a potassium salt of sorbic acid, a naturally occuring antimicrobial compound. It is well absorbed after oral administration and well distributed in the body. The substance is not associated with the skin sensitisation and skin irritation. However, it may cause serious eye irritation. The ingredient characteristic suggests that interactions of the material with other substances would not lead to any synergistic or unpredictable adverse effects. Overall, the ingredient is not considered to be of toxicological concern when used at below the restricted level: 0.6 % (acid)

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE

Endocrine Effects: The chemical material does not have Endocrine disruptors (ED) properties.

Eye Irritation: The substance was tested in vivo (rabbits) to examine ocular irritation after application. The test results showed that the substance cause serious eye irritation (ECHA). Potassium sorbate in concentrations 1, 5, and 10% (aqueus solutions), was tested on rabbits. The substance was not irritating to eyes. Formulations with 0.015% of the substance were not irritating to eyes.

sórbate in concentrations 1, 5, and 10% (aqueus solutions), was tested on rabbits. The substance was not intrating to eyes. I ormination with the concentrations 1, 5, and 10% (aqueus solutions), was tested on rabbits. The substance was not intrating to eyes. I ormination with the concentration of the concentration of the concentration of the concentration of the substance. LD50 (dermal, rat) > 2 000 mg/kg bw; Description: Acute toxicity studies via oral route of administration in rats demonstrated low toxicity of the substance. LD50 (dermal, rat) > 2 000 mg/kg bw; Description: Acute toxicity studies via dermal route of exposure in rats (semiocclusive type of coverage) showed that the substance has low skin dermal route of exposure in rats (semiocclusive type of coverage) showed that the substance has low skin dermal route of exposure in rats (semiocclusive type of coverage) showed that the substance has low skin dermal route of exposure in rats (semiocclusive type of coverage) showed that the substance has low skin dermal route of exposure in rats (semiocclusive type of coverage) showed that the substance has low skin dermal route of exposure in rats (semiocclusive type of coverage) showed that the substance has low skin dermal route of exposure in rats (semiocclusive type of coverage) showed that the substance has low skin dermal route of exposure in rats (semiocclusive type of coverage) showed that the substance has low skin dermal route of exposure in rats (semiocclusive type of coverage) showed that the substance has low skin dermal route of exposure in rats (semiocclusive type of coverage) showed that the substance has low skin dermal route of exposure in rats (semiocclusive type of coverage) showed that the substance has low skin dermal route of exposure in rats (semiocclusive type of coverage) showed that the substance has low skin dermal route of exposure in rats (semiocclusive type of coverage) showed that the substance has low skin dermal route of exposure in rats (semiocclusive type of coverage) show

OECD Guideline 402 (Acute Dermal Toxicity): Description: Acute toxicity studies via dermal route of exposure in rats (semiocclusive type of coverage) showed that the substance has low skin toxicity. (ECHA)
NOAEL O761: NOAEL 750 mg/kg bw. Repeated dose toxicity study (2 years) performed on male and female rats (Report date 2011).
Phototoxicity: Not a photo-toxic.
Precutaneous Absorption: 25%
Skin Irritation: In vivo studies on rabbits with semiocclusive coverage were conducted. The substance was found to be not irritating. However, slightly erythema and oedema were observed but the skin response disappeared 72 hours after patch removal (ECHA). Potassium sorbate irritating potential (in aqueous solution) was evaluated at concentrations of 1, 5, and 10% (pH not specified) on three rabbits under the semi-occlusive type of coverage. The test substance cause practically no dermal irritation and were well tolerated under these conditions (CIR). Draize test according to OECD guidelines 404 of 3333 mg/ml potassium sorbate in 0.9% aqueous NaCl was conducted on 3 albino New Zealand rabbits. There was no evidence of skin irritation. (CIR) Skin Sensitisation: In vivo non- LLNA examinations were conducted, using guinea pig maximisation test to find evidence for skin sensitisation. The test results showed that the substance is not sensitising (ECHA).
Allergens HRIPT: Potassium sorbate used in a cosmetic formulations was used (0.15%) in a few HRIPT studies. The number of volunteers each study was about 200. The substance when used in a cosmetic formulation was scored as not irritating and not sensitising. (CIR)
Allergens MaximisationTest: In several cumulative irritation tests of cosmetic products containing 0.15% of the substance, there were very mild cumulative irritation effects observed. (CIR)

OTHER

OTHER
Detergent Class: Anionic Surfactant
Bioaccumulation (Environmental): There is a low potential to bioaccumulate in aquatic and terrestrial ecosystems of the substance (ECHA).
Biodegradability (Environmental): Biodegradation in water. Results: reaching the pass-level of 60% after 10 days (the ten-day window). Conclusion: readily biodegradable. (ECHA).
Ecological toxicity: Short-term toxicity to aquatic invertebrates was evaluated in 48 tests on Daphnia magma as test organism. Effect concentration was determined: EC50 = 982 mg/L ref. ECHA
LC50 (Environmental): Short-term toxicity to fish was evaluated in 96h, static test conditions, on zebra fish. The median lethal dose was determined: LC50 > 500 mg/L ref. ECHA; LC50 Zebra fish,
>500 mg/L, 96 hours; ECr50 Scenesdesmus subspicatu, 480 mg/l, 48 hours; NOEC Scenedesmus subspicatus, 97 mg/l, 48 hours (ECHA)





Job No Report No

NCH1140 008241

Issue Date 23/01/2023

Version No 1

Aloe Vera Hydrating Face Mask 500mg (2022-753-5056) CPSR EU/UK passed under condition

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE OF THE SUBSTANCES

IDENTIFICATION
Tocopherol (Antioxidant, Masking, Skin Conditioning,Perfuming)
EU INCI: Tocopherol.
CTFA INCI: Tocopherol.
CNDA INCI: Tocopherol.
CAS Number: 59-02-9(10191-41-0)(1406-66-2)1406-18-4(54-28-4)(gamma).
EINECS Number: 200-412-2.
Symbol: C29H5002.
Molecular Weight: 430.71 g/mole.
Description: Tocopherol consists of alpha-tocopherol, beta-tocopherol, delta-tocopherol and/or gamma-tocopherol and conforms to the formula.
IUPAC Name: (2R)-2,5,7,8-tetramethyl-2-[(4R,8R)-4,8,12-trimethyltridecyl]-3,4-dihydro-2H-1-benzopyran-6-ol
Synonyms: Vitamin E, D-alpha-Tocopherol; (2R)-3,4-Dihydro-2,5,7,8-tetramethyl-2-[(4R,8R)-4,8,12-trimethyltridecyl]-2H-1-benzopyran-6-ol

PHYSICOCHEMICAL PROPERTIES and MICROBIOLOGICAL STABILITY

PHYSICOCHEMICAL PROPERTIES and MICROBIOLOGICAL STABILITY
Odour: Odorless
Oxidising Properties: No oxidising properties.
Specific Gravity: 0.95 (Water = 1)
Water Solubility: Soluble in diethyl ether, acetone. Insoluble in cold water. Soluble in alcohol.
Boiling Point: 200°C (392°F) - 220 C. @ 0.13 mm Hg
Colour: Light yellow
Density: 0.95
Flammability: Non flammable.
Flash Point: >110°C (230°F) closed cup
Vapour Pressure: Not applicable, calculated value: 1.80E-8 hPa at 25°C
LogP Log Kow: 12.2 at 25 °C
Melting Point: 2.5°C (6.65°F)
Microbiological stability: Not susceptible to microbiological contamination.
Physical State: Viscous liquid.

REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008: Not classified as per CLP, Annex VI
REACH Annex XVII: Not listed in Annex XVII.
REACH SVHC: Not included in SVHC list (Annex XIV).
GHS Classification: Not classified as per GHS.
Region: Europe Type: Cosmetic Restriction: None
Region: UK Type: Cosmetic Restriction: None

General Toxicity Review: Tocopherol consists of alpha-tocopherol, beta-tocopherol and/or gamma-tocopherol. Data derived from animal studies demonstrate that the substance is not irritating to eyes and slightly irritating to skin. The substance is classified as not sensitising to skin. It shows low acute toxicity with LD50 above 7500 mg/kg bw in oral route of exposure and LD50 above 5000 mg/kg bw in dermal route of exposure. Overall, the ingredient is not considered to be of toxicological concern when used in consumer products as intended.

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE
AcuteToxicology: Vitamin E toxicity is found to be rare, however high doses cause (or overdosing via supplementation) a risk of bleeding, along with muscle weakness, fatigue, nausea, or

diarmoea.

Endocrine Effects: The chemical material does not have Endocrine disruptors (ED) properties.

Eye Irritation: The substance was tested in vivo (rabbits) to examine ocular irritation after application. The studies resulted in scoring the chemical as not irritating. (ECHA). Three rabbits were used to determine the ocular irritation potential of tocopherol. 0.1 ml of the undiluted test substance was applied to the rabbits' eyes. The eyes were observed up to 7 days. Tocopherol was a minimal even irritation.

Eye Irritation: The substance was tested in vivo (rabbits) to examine ocular irritation after application. The studies resulted in scoring the chemine the ocular irritation potential of tocopherol. 0.1 ml of the undiluted test substance was applied to the rabbits' eyes. The eyes were observed up to 7 days. Tocopherol was a minimal eye irritant (CIR).

Genotoxicity: In vitro gene mutation study in bacteria: negative (S. typhimurium - TA1535, TA97, TA98, TA100, and TA102) (ECHA)

LD50: LD50 (oral, rat) > 7500 mg/kg bw; OECD Guideline 401 (Acute Oral Toxicity); No mortality occurred during the study. Description: Acute toxicity studies via oral route of administration in rats showed that the substance is practically non-toxic. Acute toxicity studies via dermal route of exposure in rabbits (occlusive type of coverage) showed that the substance has low skin toxicity. (ECHA). Overdose of vit. E is however toxic in humans.

NOAEL Oral: NOAEL 500 mg/kg bw/day; Study type: repeated dose toxicity. Endpoint:sub-chronic toxicity: oral; Species: rat; Guideline:OECD Guideline 408 (Repeated Dose 90-Day Oral Toxicity Study in NoAEL 500 mg/kg bw/day; Study type: repeated dose toxicity. Endpoint:sub-chronic toxicity: oral; Species: rat; Guideline:OECD Guideline 408 (Repeated Dose 90-Day Oral Toxicity Study in NoAEL 500 mg/kg bw/day based on potential for hemorrhagic effect. NOAEL = LOAEL /3 = 500/3 = 167 mg /kg bw/day. Report date 2012 (Mattilsynet)

Precutaneous Absorption: 2%

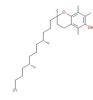
Reproductive Toxicology: NOAEL 800 mg/kg bw/day Study type: Toxicity to reproduction; Endpoint: one-generation reproductive toxicity; Guideline:OECD Guideline 415 [One-Generation Reproduction Toxicity Study (before 9 October 2017)]; Species: rat; Bibliographic source: J Agric Food Chem 25: 273-278 (1977) (ECHA). MoS was calculated based on this data.

Skin Irritation: In the in vivo studies on rabbits with semi-occlusive coverage the semistricent in the invivo studies on rabbits with semi-occlusive coverage the semistricent in the row of the test materia

Maximization test in 20 tests and 10 control ionace about 5 control ionace 5 control ionace

OTHER

Biodegradability (Environmental): Biodegradation in water: screening test. Result: 30-40% degradation after 39 days. Conclusion: inherently biodegradable. (ECHA)
LC50 (Environmental): Fish: LC50 Oncorhynchus mykiss (rainbow trout) 10 mg/L - 96h; OECD Guideline 203; Algae: EC10 or NOEC Selenastrum capricornutum 25.8 mg/L - 72h; OECD
Guideline 201 (ECHA)







Job No NCH1140 Report No 008241 Issue Date 23/01/2023

Version No 1

Aloe Vera Hydrating Face Mask 500mg (2022-753-5056) CPSR EU/UK passed under condition

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE OF THE SUBSTANCES

IDENTIFICATION
Chloride (Not Reported)
EU INCI: Chloride.
CTFA INCI: Chloride.
CTFA INCI: Chloride.
Chinese: 氯化物.
CAS Number: 16887-00-6.
EINECS Number: 690-375-2.
Symbol: Cl-.
Molecular Weight: 35.45 g/mol.
IUPAC Name: chloride
Synonyms: Chloride anion; Chloride (ion); Chlorine anion; Chlorine, ion; Hydrochloric acid, ion(1-); Cl-; Chlorine ion; Chlorine(1-); Chlorine

PHYSICOCHEMICAL PROPERTIES and MICROBIOLOGICAL STABILITY

Water Solubility: 6.3 mg/mL at 25 °C Particle Size: The non-solid or granular form does not require the particle size distribution study. Melting Point: -101°C Physical State: Liquid.

REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS

REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008: Not classified as per CLP, Annex VI.
REACH Annex XVII: Not listed in the Annex XVII.
REACH SVHC: Not included in SVHC list (Annex XIV).
GHS Classification: H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Region: Europe Type: Cosmetic Restriction: Not controlled
Region: UK Type: Cosmetic Restriction: Not controlled

TOXICITY REVIEW

General Toxicity Review: Based on the available information, chlorides are not associated with the skin and eye irritation. However, they are considered to be skin sensitising. Read across to calcium chloride, sodium chloride, and potassium chloride, it shows low acute toxicity with LD50 around 1000, 3000, and 2430 mg/kg bw in oral route of exposure. Chloride toxicity has not been observed in humans apart from individuals with impaired sodium chloride metabolism, e.g. in congestive heart failure (WHO). Overall, the ingredient is not considered to be of toxicological concern when used in consumer products.

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE
Eye Irritation: Based on the available toxicological data there is no evidence of eye irritation potential.

LD50: LD50 (oral, rats) 1000, 3000, and 2430 mg/kg bw (read across to calcium chloride, sodium chloride, and potassium chloride)

NOAEL Oral: Chloride toxicity has not been observed in humans apart from individuals with impaired sodium chloride metabolism, e.g. in congestive heart failure (WHO).

ADME (Absorption, Distribution, Metabolism, Excretion): Based on WHO data 'in humans, 88% of chloride is extracellular and contributes to the osmotic activity of bodyfluids. The electrolyte balance in the body is maintained by adjusting total dietary intake andby excretion via the kidneys and gastrointestinal tract. Chloride is almost completely absorbedin normal individuals, mostly from the proximal half of the small intestine. Normal fluid lossamounts to about 1.5–2 litres/day, together with about 4 g of chloride per day. Most (90–95%) is excreted in the urine, with minor amounts in faeces (4–8%) and sweat (2%).'

Skin Irritation: Based on the available toxicological data there is no evidence of skin irritation potential.

Skin Sensitisation: May cause an allergic skin reaction (PubChem).

Carcinogenicity: Not associated with carcinogenic, mutagenic and reprotoxic (CMR) chemicals.





Job No NCH1140 Report No 008241 Issue Date 23/01/2023

Version No 1

Aloe Vera Hydrating Face Mask 500mg (2022-753-5056) CPSR EU/UK passed under condition

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE OF THE SUBSTANCES

IDENTIFICATION
Dipropylene Glycol (Masking,Perfuming,Solvent,Viscosity Controlling)
EU INCI: Dipropylene Glycol.
CTFA INCI: Dipropylene Glycol.
CNDA INCI: Dipropylene Glycol.
CAS Number: 2013–85 (25265-71-8).
EINECS Number: 2013–821-4 / 246-770-3.
Symbol: C6H14O3.
Molecular Weight: 134.174 Da.
IUPAC Name: 1,1'-Oxydipropan-2-ol; Oxydipropan-2-ol; Hydroxypropyloxypropanol
Synonyms: 1,1'-Oxydipropan-2-ol; Oxydipropan-2-ol; Hydroxypropyloxypropanol; Oxydipropanol

PHYSICOCHEMICAL PROPERTIES and MICROBIOLOGICAL STABILITY

PHYSICOCHEMICAL PROPERTIES and MICROE Odour: Odourless
Oxidising Properties: Non oxidizing.
pH: 5.7(500 g/kg, 20 °C)
Viscosity: 118 mm2/s at 20 °C; 32 mm2/s at 40 °C
Water Solubility: Miscible with water at 20 °C
Boiling Point: 231-235 °C
Density: 1.02 g/cm3 at 20 °C
Flammability: Non flammable
Flash Point: 130 ± 2°C at 98.88 kPa
Vapour Pressure: 1.3 Pa at 25 °C
LogP Log Kow: -0.462 at 21.7 °C
Melting Point: -39 °C
Physical State: Liquid.

REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008: Not classified as per CLP, Annex VI.
REACH Annex XVII: Not listed in the Annex XVII.
REACH SVHC: Not included in SVHC list (Annex XIV).
GHS Classification: Not classified as per GHS.
Region: Europe Type: Cosmetic Restriction: None
Region: UK Type: Cosmetic Restriction: None

TOXICITY REVIEW

General Toxicity Review: Data obtained in vivo (animal studies) showed that the substance is not corrosive to the eyes. It was not irritating or sensitising to skin. The substance shows very low acute toxicity LD50 at 5g/kg bw in oral exposure and above 5 g/kg bw in dermal exposure. The ingredient characteristic suggests that interactions of the material with other substances would not lead to any synergistic or unpredictable adverse effects. Overall, the ingredient is not considered to be of toxicological concern when used as intended.

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE

Eye Irritation: The substance was tested in vivo (rabbits) to examine ocular irritation after application. The studies resulted in scoring the chemical as not corrosive to the eyes. Species: rabbit; Method: according to EPA OPP 81-4; Report date: 1995; Source: ECHA

Genotoxicity: Negative in vitro gene mutation study in bacteria and in vivo mammalian somatic cell study: cytogenicity / erythrocyte micronucleus (ECHA)

LD50: LD50 5.0 g/kg (oral, rat, EPA OPP 81-1, 1995); Description: Acute toxicity studies via oral route of administration in rats demonstrated very low toxicity of the substance. LD50 > 5 010 mg/kg bw (dermal, rabbit, EPA OPP 81-2, 1995); Description: Acute toxicity studies via dermal route of exposure in rabbits (occlusive type of coverage) showed that the substance has very low skin toxicity. LC50 > 2.34 mg/L air (inhalation: aerosol, whole body, rat, EPA OPP 81-3, 1995) Description: The substance when tested for acute toxicity via inhalation for 4 hours (aerosol) was found to be slightly toxic. (ECHA)

Mutagenicity: Non-mutagenic

NOAEL 0ral: NOAEL 470 mg/kg bw/day (male) NOAEL 530 mg/kg bw/day (female) Study type: Repeated dose toxicity. Endpoints: combined repeated dose toxicity and carcinogenicity. Route of administration: oral. Species: rat. Method: Drinking water exposure of the male and female rats (50/sex/dose) to 0, 2500, 10000 and 40000 ppm dipropylene glycol for 105 weeks. Report date: 2004. Source: ECHA. MoS was calculated based on this data.

Read-across: Not susceptible to microbiological contamination

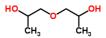
Skin Irritation: In vivo studies on rabbits with occlusive type of coverage, the substance was found to be not irritating and not corrosive. Method: according to EPA OPP 81-5; Species: rabbit; Report

Skin Irritation: In vivo studies on rabbits with occlusive type of coverage, the substance was found to be not irritating and not corrosive. Method: according to EPA OPP 81-5; Species: rabbit; Report date: 1995; Source: ECHA.

date: 1995; Source: ECHA.
Skin Sensitisation: Skin sensitizing effects were not observed in animal studies. Non-LLNA in vivo examinations, using guinea pig testing, to find evidence for skin sensitisation. The test results showed that the chemical is non-sensitising. Method: according to EPA OPP 81-6; Species: guinea pig; Report date: 1995; Source: ECHA.
Allergens Patch Test: Shaving preparation containing 7.2% of Dipropylene Glycol showed mild irritation in 14 subjects from the 101 included in the Schwartz-Peck prophetic patch test. (CIR) Carcinogenicity: Non-carcinogenic

OTHER

OTHER
Detergent Class: Non-ionic surfactant
Bioaccumulation (Environmental): The substance can be expected to have a low potential for bioaccumulation (log Kow = -0.46)
Biodegradability (Environmental): Biodegradation in water: screening tests Considered readily biodegradable Method: OECD Guideline 301F study (West et al., 2007)
LC50 (Environmental): Toxicity to fish:LC50 (96 h) 46,500 mg/l, Pimephales promelas (OECD 203; ISO 7346; 92/69/EEC, C.1, static); LC50 (96 h) > 1,000 mg/l, Oryzias latipes (OECD 203; ISO 7346; 92/69/EEC, C.1, semistatic); Aquatic invertebrates:EC50 (48 h) > 100 mg/l, Daphnia magna (OECD Guideline 202, part 1, static); Aquatic plants:EC50 (72 h) > 100 mg/l (growth rate), Scenedesmus subspicatus (OECD Guideline 201)







Job No NCH1140 Report No 008241 Issue Date 23/01/2023

Version No 1

Aloe Vera Hydrating Face Mask 500mg (2022-753-5056) CPSR EU/UK passed under condition

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE OF THE SUBSTANCES

IDENTIFICATION
Bisabolol (Masking, Skin Conditioning, Soothing, Perfuming)
EU INCI: Bisabolol.
CTFA INCI: Bisabolol.
CNDA INCI: Bisabolol.

CNDA INCI: Bisabolol.

CAS Number: 515-69-5(23089-26-1).

EINECS Number: 208-205-9 / 245-423-3.

Symbol: C15H26O.

Molecular Weight: 222.366 Da.

Description: Bisabolol is a scent ingredient naturally occurring in camomile.

IUPAC Name: (2S)-6-methyl-2-[(1S)-4-methylcyclohex-3-en-1-yl]hept-5-en-2-ol

Synonyms: levomenol , (R*,R*)- alpha.,4-dimethyl-alpha-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)-, (S-(theta,theta))- (levomenol)

(theta, theta)-(+/-)-; 3-Cyclohexene-1-methanol, alpha,4-dimethyl-alpha-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)-, (S-(theta,theta))- (levomenol)

PHYSICOCHEMICAL PROPERTIES and MICROBIOLOGICAL STABILITY

PHYSICOCHEMICAL PROPERTIES a Odour: Soft
Viscosity: 120 mPa·s (dynamic)
Water Solubility: < 0,1 g/L
Soliling Point: ~ 287 °C
Colour: Colourless - yellowish
Density: 0,92 - 0,94 g/cm³
Flash Point: > 250 °C
Vapour Pressure: ~ 1,6 nPa at 110 °C
LogP Log Kow: 5.5 at 25 °C
Melting Point: < -20 °C
Physical State: Liquid.

REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS

IFRA Standard: INTRINSIC PROPERTY DRIVING RISKMANAGEMENT: DERMAL SENSITIZATION. FLAVOR REQUIREMENTS: Due to the possible ingestion of small amounts of fragrance ingredients from their use inproducts in Categories 1 and 6, materials mus thot only comply with IFRA Standards but must also be recognised as safe as a flavoring ingredient as defined by the ICFI Code of Practice (www.icfi.org). For more details see chapter 1 of the Guidance for the use of IFRA Standards. RESTRICTION LIMITS IN THE FINISHED PRODUCT (%): Category 1 0.42 %; Category 2 0.13 %; Category 3 2.5 %; Category 54 0.60 %; Category 58 0.60 %; Category 50 0.20 %; Category 6 1.4 %; Category 74 0.42 %; Category 78 0.20 %; Category 9 0.20 %; Category 9 4.6 %; Category 10 4.6 %; Category 10 10 17 %; Category 11 0.20 %; Category 11 0.20 %; Category 1 1 No.20 %; Category 1

TOXICITY REVIEW

General Toxicity Review: The substance is not expected to cause an eye irritation. It shows low toxicity with LD50 above 2 000 mg/kg for oral exposure. Data derived from animal studies demonstrate that the substance is not irritating and not corrosive to the skin. The substance may cause an allergic skin reaction. The ingredient characteristic suggests that interactions of the material with other substances would not lead to any synergistic or unpredictable adverse effects. Overall, the ingredient is considered to be safe when used as intended.

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE

Eye Irritation: The substance was tested in vivo (rabbits) to examine ocular irritation after application. The studies resulted in scoring the chemical as not irritating. (ECHA)

Genotoxicity: Negative in vitro gene mutation study in bacteria (Salmonella typhimurium TA 1535, TA 100, TA 1537 and TA 98) (ECHA)

LD50: LD50 (oral, rat) > 2 000 mg/kg bw; OECD Guideline 423 (Acute Oral toxicity - Acute Toxic Class Method); Description: Acute toxicity studies via oral route of administration in rats demonstrated low toxicity of the substance. (ECHA)

Mutagenicity: No evidence of mutagenicity in Ames test.

NOAEL Dermal: NOAEL 200 mg/kg bw. Study type, a 28-day dermal toxicity study in rats. Source CIR

Phototoxicity: Not a photo sensitiser

Skin Irritation: In the in vivo studies on rabbits with semiocclusive coverage the substance was found to be not irritating and not corrosive. However, slight erythema was observed in few animals.

Skin Sensitisation: The substance was not considered to be sensitising (100%) in a Buehler test (OECD 406). However, the substance was scored as sensitising in a guinea pig maximisation test. According to the CIR the substance when used up to 1% can be considered as non sensitising. May cause an allergic skin reaction if it contains Farnesol at high concentration.

OTHER

5..... Biodegradability (Environmental): Biodegradation in water. Results: >= 70 - <= 80 % degradation (O2 consumption) after 28 days. Conclusion: readily biodegradable. (ECHA)





Job No NCH1140 Report No 008241 Issue Date 23/01/2023

Version No 1

Aloe Vera Hydrating Face Mask 500mg (2022-753-5056) CPSR EU/UK passed under condition

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE OF THE SUBSTANCES

IDENTIFICATION
Hexane (Not Reported)
EU INCI: Hexane (Prohibited).
CTFA INCI: Hexane (Prohibited).
CAS Number: 110-54-3.
EINECS Number: 203-777-6.
Symbol: C6H14.
Molecular Weight: 86.18.
Description: Highly volatile hydrocarbon obtained mainly by refining crude oil.

PHYSICOCHEMICAL PROPERTIES and MICROBIOLOGICAL STABILITY

PHYSICOCHEMICAL PROPERTIES and MICRO Odour: Characteristic Viscosity: 0.47 to 0.55 mm2/s at 20°C Water Solubility: 0.0098 g/l Partial Coefficient logPow: 4 Boiling Point: > 65°C to 72°C Density: 0.66 - 0.68 g/cm3 Flammability: Highly Flammable liquid and vapour Flash Point: < -20°C Vapour Pressure: 20 to 30 kPa Melting Point: < -95°C Physical State: Liquid.

REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS

REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008: Classified as: Flam. Liq. 2 H225; Repr. 2 H361f ****; Asp. Tox. 1 H304; STOT RE 2 * H373 ***; Skin Irrit. 2 H315; STOT SE 3 H336; Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 Specific Conc. Limits, M-factors: STOT RE 2; H373: C ≥ 5 %

REACH Annex XVII: Not listed in the Annex XVII.

REACH SVHC: Not included in SVHC.

GHS Classification: H225 Highly Flammable liquid and vapour. H361f Suspected of damaging fertility. H304 May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. H373 Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. H315 Causes skin irritation. H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness. Specific Conc. Limits, M-factors: STOT RE 2; H373: C ≥ 5 %.

Region: Europe Type: Cosmetic Restriction : Prohibited Region: UK Type: Cosmetic Restriction : Prohibited

TOXICITY REVIEW

General Toxicity Review: Hexene is considered as unsafe and is prohibited in cosmetic products. The substance may cause damage to fertility and organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. Overall, the ingredient is considered to be of toxicological concern when used in consumer products. Only unavoidable trace levels are acceptable.

Eye Irritation: Not expected to cause irritation. The substance was tested in vivo (rabbits) to examine ocular irritation after application. The studies resulted in scoring the chemical as not irritating. (ECHA)

Eye Inflation: Not expected to cause irritation. The substance was tested in vivo (rabbits) to examine ocular irritation after application. The studies resulted in scoring the chemical as not irritating. (ECHA)
Genotoxicity: Negative in vitro gene mutation study in bacteria (S. typhimurium, other: TA 1535, TA 1537, TA 1538, TA 98, and TA 100). Negative: in vivo mammalian germ cell study: cytogenicity / chromosome aberration (mouse). (ECHA)
Inhalation: May cause drowsiness or dizziness
LD50: LD50 (oral, rat) 24 mL/kg bw (-16 g/kg) (1971, OECD Guideline 401) Description: Acute toxicity studies via oral route of administration in rats demonstrated high toxicity of the substance. LD50 (bright of the substance) (ECHA)
LD50 (demail, rabbit) > mL/kg bw (-16 g/kg) (1970, OECD Guideline 402); Description: Acute toxicity studies via dermal route of exposure in rabbits showed that the substance is extremely toxic to skin. LC50 (inhalation, rat) 73 860 ppm (4h, vapour, 1970, OECD Guideline 403) Description: The substance when tested for acute toxicity via inhalation for 4 hours (aerosol) was found to be non-toxic. (ECHA)
Mutagenicity: Suspected of damaging fertility
NOAEL Inhalation: LOAEC 3 000 ppm Study type: sub-chronic toxicity: inhalation (vapour, rat, 1980, British Journal of Industrial Medicine, 37, 241-247) (ECHA)
NOAEL Oral: NOAEL 6.6 mmol/kg bw / 568 mg/kg bw/day Study type sub-chronic toxicity: oral (rat, 1980, Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology, 52, 433-441) (ECHA) MoS was calculated based on this data.
Precutaneous Absorption: Permeability of human skin to the solvent very low.
Repeated Dose Toxicity: Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure
Skin Irritation. In the in vivo studies on rabbits with semicoclusive coverage the substance was found to be irritating. (ECHA)
Skin Sensitisation: Not sensitising. LLNA in vivo examinations were conducted, using mouse local lymph node assay (LLNA) test, to find evidence for skin sensitisation. The test results showed that the chemical is not sensiti

OTHER LC50 (Environmental): LL50 12.51 mg/l (fish, 96h) (ECHA)





Job No Report No

008241

NCH1140

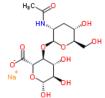
Issue Date 23/01/2023

Version No 1

Aloe Vera Hydrating Face Mask 500mg (2022-753-5056) CPSR EU/UK passed under condition

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE OF THE SUBSTANCES

IDENTIFICATION
Sodium Hyaluronate (Humectant,Skin Conditioning)
EU INCI: Sodium Hyaluronate.
CTFA INCI: Sodium Hyaluronate.
CTFA INCI: Sodium Hyaluronate.
CNDA INCI: Sodium Hyaluronate.
CNIDA INCI: Sodium Hyaluronate
ENIECS Number: 292-678-0.
Symbol: (C14H20NO11Na)n.
Molecular Weight: 403.3143.
Description: Sodium hyaluronate is the sodium salt of hyaluronic acid, a naturally occurring polysaccharide found in connective tissues such as cartilage. It is noted t mucopolysaccharide (polymer) produced by an all-natural fermentation and purification process.
Synonyms: Hyaluronic acid sodium salt; Chlamyhyaluronic acid sodium salt



PHYSICOCHEMICAL PROPERTIES and MICROBIOLOGICAL STABILITY

Odour: Odourless pH: 5.0 - 8.5 (0.5% aq. solution, 25C) Water Solubility: Soluble

Colour: White powder Physical State: Powder

REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008: Not classified as per CLP, Annex VI.
REACH Annex XVII: Not listed in Annex XVII.
REACH SVHC: Not included in SVHC list (Annex XIV).
REACH SVHC: Not included in SVHC list (Annex XIV).
GHS Classification: Not classified as per GHS. Self-classified: H318: Causes serious eye damage. H400: Very toxic to aquatic life. H411: Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects..
Region : Europe Type : Cosmetic Restriction : None
Region : UK Type : Cosmetic Restriction : None

TOXICITY REVIEW

General Toxicity Review: Sodium hyaluronate is the sodium salt of hyaluronic acid, a naturally occurring polysaccharide found in connective tissues such as cartilage. Data derived from animal studies demonstrate that the substance induce irreversible effects on the eyes and is classified as category 1 according to the GHS criteria. However, the substance is classified as not irritating and not sensitising to the skin. There were negative results in genotoxicity studies of the substance. The ingredient characteristic suggests that interactions of the material with other substances would not lead to any synergistic or unpredictable adverse effects. Overall, the ingredient is not considered to be of toxicological concern when used in consumer products.

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE

Eye Irritation: The substance was tested in vivo (rabbit) to examine ocular irritation after application. The test results showed that the substance induce irreversible effects on the eyes and is classified as category 1 according to the GHS criteria (ECHA). Sodium Hyaluronate were injected into 6 eyes of 5 owl monkeys. Each received 2 to 4 injections over 5.5 years in 2 eyes, 6.5 years in 2 eyes, and 9 years in 2 eyes. All eyes were completely normal, having no pathology in the anterior segment, lens, vitreous, retina, or choroid. The test resulted in statement that the substance is not irritating to eyes (CIR).

Genotoxicity: In vitro: negative (S. typhimurium TA 1535, TA 1537, TA 98 and TA 100, E. coli WP2 uvr A). (ECHA) In vivo: negative, no deaths (mice) (CIR)

Inhalation: May cause respiratory tract irritation. May be harmful if inhaled

LD50: LD50 (oral, rat) > 2 000 mg/kg bw; OECD Guideline 423 (Acute Oral toxicity - Acute Toxic Class Method); LD50 (dermal, rabbit) > 2000 mg/kg bw. Description: Acute toxicity studies via oral route of administration in rats demonstrated low toxicity. Acute toxicity studies via dermal route of exposure in rabbits (occlusive type of coverage) showed that the substance has low skin toxicity. (ECHA data for N-[3-(dimethylamino)propyl]stearamide)

Mutagenicity: No evidence of mutagenicity in Ames test.

NOAEL Oral: The NOAEL value was not found, however, based on a history of safe use, this chemical material is considered safe for use in cosmetics. The chemical is unlikely to produce systemic toxicity following skin contact. In conclusion, at the given concentration in the final product, the ingredient is not considered to be of toxicological concern when used as intended.

Photoxicity: Not a photosensitizer when tested on guinea pig (IMCD Benelux B.V.)

Reproductive Toxicology: In a reproductive and developmental toxicity study on rabbits, there were no differences in say of the measured reproduction parameters or external anomalies in their fetuses,

UINER
Biodegradability (Environmental): Biodegradation in water. Conclusion: readily biodegradable. (ECHA)
LC50 (Environmental): LC50 Oncorhynchus mykiss, > 0.1 - < 1 mg/L, 96h (OECD Guideline 203 (Fish, Acute Toxicity Test)); EC50 Desmodesmus subspicatus, 140 µg/L, 72h (OECD Guideline 201 (Alga, Growth Inhibition Test)) (ECHA)





Job No NCH1140 Report No 008241

Issue Date 23/01/2023

Version No 1

Aloe Vera Hydrating Face Mask 500mg (2022-753-5056) CPSR EU/UK passed under condition

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE OF THE SUBSTANCES

IDENTIFICATION
Sodium Sulfate (Bulking, Viscosity Controlling)
EU INCI: Sodium Sulfate.
CTFA INCI: Sodium Sulfate.
Chinese: 硫酸钠.
CAS Number: 7727-73-3(7757-82-6).
EINECS Number: 231-820-9.
Symbol: Na2O4S.
Molecular Weight: 142.042.
IUPAC Name: Sodium sulphate
Ph. Eur. Name: natrii sulfas Ph. Eur. Name: natrii sulfas

0⁻-S=0 Na⁺Na⁺

PHYSICOCHEMICAL PROPERTIES and MICROBIOLOGICAL STABILITY

OCCUPIED AND PROPERTIES and MICROBIO Odor: Odourless PH: 6-8 (1% solution) Viscosity: 2.481 mPa s (dynamic) at 20°C Water Solubility: 445.5 g/L at 20.0 °C and pH of 5.23 Boiling Point: > 30°C Colour: White Pensity: 2.7 measurements of the pensity: 2.7 measurements. Colour. Williams 27 g/cm3 at 20 °C LogP Log Kow: -4.38 Melting Point: 880-886 °C Physical State: Powder.

REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS

REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008: Not classified as per CLP, Annex VI.
REACH Annex XVII: Not listed in the Annex XVII.
REACH SVHC: Not included in SVHC list (Annex XIV).
GHS Classification: Not classified as per GHS.
Region: Europe Type: Cosmetic Restriction: None
Region: UK Type: Cosmetic Restriction: None

TOXICITY REVIEW

General Toxicity Review: Sodium Sulfate is commonly used as bulking and viscosity controlling agent. The substance was tested in vivo and scored as not irritating to eyes and skin. Non-LLNA examination shown that the chemical is not sensitising vial dermal route of exposure. It shows low acute toxicity with LD50 above 2 000 mg/kg bw in oral exposure. Repeated dose toxicity study indicated the NOAEL at 1 000 mg/kg bw/day via oral route of exposure. The indicated the NOAEL at 1 000 mg/kg bw/day via oral route of exposure. The indicated this interactions of the material with other substances would not lead to any synergistic or unpredictable adverse effects. Overall, the ingredient is not considered to be of toxicological concern when used as intended.

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE

Eve Irritation: No adverse effects expected but dust may cause mechanical irritation. The substance was tested in vivo (rabbits) to examine ocular irritation after application. The studies resulted in

Eye Irritation: No adverse effects expected but dust may cause mechanical irritation. The substance was tested in vivo (rabbits) to examine ocular irritation after application. The studies resulted in scoring the chemical as not irritating. (ECHA) (ECHA)





Job No NCH1140 Report No 008241 Issue Date 23/01/2023

CI

Na

Version No 1

Aloe Vera Hydrating Face Mask 500mg (2022-753-5056) CPSR EU/UK passed under condition

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE OF THE SUBSTANCES

IDENTIFICATION
Sodium Chloride (Bulking,Masking,Oral Care,Viscosity Controlling)
EU INCI: Sodium Chloride.
CTFA INCI: Sodium Chloride.
CNDA INCI: Sodium Chloride.
Chinese: 氯化钠.
CAS Number: 7647-14-5.
EINECS Number: 231-598-3.
Symbol: NaCI.
Molecular Weight: 58.443 Da.
EINECS No.: 231-598-3
IUPAC Name: Sodium chloride

IUPAC Name: Sodium chloride

Synonyms: Sodium chloride; Sodium monochloride Salt; Table salt; Halite; Saline, Salt

PHYSICOCHEMICAL PROPERTIES and MICROBIOLOGICAL STABILITY PHYSICOCHEMICAL PROPERTIES and MICROBIOLOGICAL STABILITY
Odour: Odourless
pH: >= 7 - <= 10
Viscosity: 1.93 mPa-s
Water Solubility: 317 g/L at 20 °C
Boiling Point: 1461 °C
Particle Size: Test reports of two different granular forms of sodium chloride confirm that the particle size is bigger than 100 μm. Thus, the particles are not inhalable (ECHA).
Colour: Colourless
Density: 2.163 g/cm² at 20 °C
Flammability: Non flammable
Vapour Pressure: 1 mm Ho at 1589 ° E

riammability: Non flammable
Vapour Pressure: 1 mm Hg at 1589 ° F
Melting Point: 801 °C
Microbiological stability: Salt is known as an effective preservative system due to its intrinsic properties of reducing the water activity (aw) which is in the amount of unbound water available for microbial growth and chemical reactions.
Physical State: Solid.

REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS

REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS
Labelling Requirements: Recommended warnings: For external use only. Do not ingest..
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008: Not classified as per CLP, Annex VI
REACH Annex XVII: Not listed in the Annex XVII
REACH SVHC: Not included in SVHC list (Annex XIV).
GHS Classification: Not classified as per GHS.
Region : Europe Type : Cosmetic Restriction : None Label Review : Recommended warnings: For external use only. Do not ingest.
Region : UK Type : Cosmetic Restriction : None

TOXICITY REVIEW

General Toxicity Review: Sodium Chloride is a well-known cosmetic substance. In vivo tests indicated that he substance is non-irritating to skin and not sensitising. The studies on rabbits resulted in scoring the substance as slightly irritating to eyes. It shows very low acute toxicity with LD50 equal 3 550 mg/kg bw in oral exposure and LD50 > 10 000 mg/kg bw in dermal exposure. Overall, the Sodium Chloride is considered to be safe when used as intended.

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE

AcuteToxicology: Reported human case of acute gastric toxicity induced by ingestion of a coarse salt solution (nearly 16 grams) of smaller volume (0.23g/kg versus 0.5 to 1 g/kg) but higher concentration than in animal experiments. This concentration explains the gastric lesions. The potential severe gastric toxicity of coarse salt, a common ingredient (ECHA data)

Eye Irritation: The substance was tested in vivo in rabbits to examine ocular irritation after application. The studies resulted that the substance causes slightly irritation.(ECHA)

Genotoxicity: In vitro: positive (mouse lymphoma L5178Y cells); In vivo: positive (rat) (ECHA)

Inhalation: May cause upper respiratory track irritation when inhaled in the powder form

LD50: LD50 (oral,rat) 3550 mg/kg bw, Description: Acute toxicity studies via dermal route of exposure in rabbits showed that the substance has low skin toxicity. (ECHA)

ADI (Acceptable Daily Intake): ADI 180 mg/kg of sodium expressed as sodium chloride. Recommended Daily Intake (RDI) 17 mg/kg. WHO and the Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO) recommended the consumption of less than 5 grams sodium chloride (or 2 grams sodium) per day as a population nutrient intake goal, while ensuring that the salt is iodized (WHO, 2003) (ECHA data).

NOAEL Dermal: The NOAEL value was not found, however, based on a history of safe use, this chemical material is considered safe for use in cosmetics. The chemical is unlikely to produce

NOÁEL Dermal: The NOAEL value was not found, however, based on a history of safe use, this chemical material is considered safe for use in cosmetics. The chemical is unlikely to produce systemic toxicity following skin contact.

NOAEL Oral: LOEL 2533 mg/kg bw. Study type: Repeated dose toxicity. Endpoint: chronic toxicity. Method: OECD Guideline 453 (Combined Chronic Toxicity / Carcinogenicity Studies). Source date: 1986. MoS was calculated based on this data (ECHA)
Safety evaluation: Sodium chloride is related to fatalities from acutely eating salt especially by children. The lethal dose was estimated to be less than 10 g of sodium (<5 teaspoons of salt) in two children, and less than 25 g sodium in four adults (<4 tablespoons of salt) (ref. NCBI, 2017)
Skin Irritation: In vivo studies on rabbits (intact and abraded skin) were conducted. The substance was found to be non-irritating when applied on the intact skin in the undiluted form or solution. The irritation may appear when the substance was conduct with abraded skin, depends on the concentration of the salt solution. The test report concluded that 'strong solutions (20% or better) result in scab and scar formation after a few applications. Weaker solutions (10% or 5%) produce slight irritation which delays healing without scarring' (ECHA).
Skin Sensitisation: The substance was tested in vitro to examine skin sensitising potential. Endpoint: The substance was found to be non-sensitising. Species: mice; Report date:1995; Source: ECHA.
Carcinogenicity: Not associated with carcinogenic, mutagenic and reprotoxic (CMR) chemicals. Not classified as a carcinogen. (ECHA)

OTHER

LC50 (Environmental): LC50 bluegill sunfish -Lepomis macrochirus, 5840 mg/L, 96h; EC50 Nitzschia linearis, 2430 mg/L, 120 h (study Setter 1982) (ECHA)





Job No NCH1140 Report No 008241 Issue Date 23/01/2023

Version No 1

Aloe Vera Hydrating Face Mask 500mg (2022-753-5056) CPSR EU/UK passed under condition

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE OF THE SUBSTANCES

IDENTIFICATION

Toluene (Antioxidant,Solvent,Perfuming)
EU INCI: Toluene.
CTFA INCI: Toluene.

CTFA INCI: Toluene.
Trade Name: Toluene.
CAS Number: 108-88-3.
EINECS Number: 203-625-9.
Symbol: C7H8.
Molecular Weight: 92.138.
Synonyms: Tol; Toluol; Methylbenzene

PHYSICOCHEMICAL PROPERTIES and MICROBIOLOGICAL STABILITY

PHYSICOCHEMICAL PROPERTIES and MICRO Odour: Benzene like Viscosity: 0.56 mPa · s (dynamic) at 20 °C Water Solubility: 587 mg/L at 25 °C Boiling Point: 110.6°C Colour: Colourless Density: 0.866 g/cm3 at 20°C Flammability: Highly flammable liquid and vapour Flash Point: 4.4°C Vapour Pressure: 3 089 Pa at 21.1 °C LogP Log Kow: 2.73 at 20 °C Melting Point: -95°C Microbiological stability: Not susceptible to microbi

Microbiological stability: Not susceptible to microbiological contamination Physical State: Liquid.

REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS

REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS
Labelling Requirements: Keep out of reach of children. To be used by adults only.

IFRA Standard: Toluene should not be used as a fragrance ingredient. The level of Toluene has to be kept as low as practicable and should never exceed 100 ppm in the fragrance compound/mixture or fragrance oil. Implementation dates: For new submissions*: May 6, 2004For existing fragrance compounds*: May 6, 2005

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008: Classified as: Flam. Liq. 2 H225, Repr. 2 H361d ***, Asp. Tox. 1 H304, STOT RE 2 * H373 **, Skin Irrit. 2 H315, STOT SE 3 H336

REACH Annex XVII. Listed in the Annex XVII. Shall not be placed on the market or used, as a substance or in mixture is used in adhesives or spray paints intended for supply to the general public.

REACH SVHC: Not included in SVHC list (Annex XIV)

Regulatory Controls: 25%, Keep out of reach of children, To be used by adults only. Shall not be placed on the market, or used, as a substance or in mixtures in a concentration equal to or greater than 0,1 % by weight where the substance or mixture is used in adhesives or spray paints intended for supply to the general public.

GHS Classification: H225: Highly flammable liquid and vapour. H304: May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. H315: Causes skin irritation. H336: May cause drowsiness or dizziness. H361: Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child. H361d: Suspected of damaging the unborn child via inhalation. H373: May cause damage to organs <central nervous system via inhalation. Region: Europe Type: Cosmetic Restriction: Nail products 25% Label Review: Keep out of reach of children. To be used by adults only

TONIOLITY REVIEW

General Toxicity Review: Toluene is suspected of damaging the unborn child via inhalation. It may cause damage to central nervous system via inhalation. In vivo studies indicated that toluene is slightly irritating to eyes and causes skin irritation. It was found to be not sensitising. It shows low acute toxicity with median lethal dose at 5 580 mg/kg bw via oral route of exposure and above 5 000 mg/kg bw via dermal route of exposure. Repeated dose toxicity studies have indicated NOAEL at 625 mg/kg bw/day which demonstrates moderate toxicity via oral route of exposure.

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE

Evel Irritation: The substance was tested in vivo to examine ocular irritation potential. Endpoint: Slightly irritating; Method: according to OECD Guideline 405; Species: rabbit; Report date: 1995; Source: ECHA. Genotoxicity: In vitro: negative; Method: according to EU Method B.13/14; Species: S. typhimurium TA 1535, TA 1537, TA 98 and TA 100; Report date: 1983; Source: ECHA. In vivo: negative; Species: rat; Route of administration: intraperitoneal; Report date: 1978; Source: ECHA.

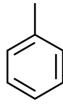
Species: rat; Route of administration: intraperitoneal; Report date: 1978; Source: ECHA. Inhalation: May cause drowsiness or dizziness
LD50: LD50 5 580 mg/kg bw; Route of exposure: oral, Species: rat, Method: according to EU Method B.1, Report date: 1975. Description: Acute toxicity studies via oral route of administration in rats demonstrated very low toxicity of the substance. LD50 > 5 000 mg/kg bw; Route of administration: dermal, Species: rabbit, Source: Range-finding toxicity data: List VII, Report date: 1969. Description: Acute toxicity studies via dermal route of exposure in rabbits (occlusive type of coverage) showed that the substance has very low skin toxicity. (ECHA) Mutagenicity: May cause damage to organs
NOAEL Inhalation: NOAEC 1131 mg/m³ air (1.131 mg/L). Study type experimental study. Endpoint chronic toxicity: inhalation. Species rat. Duration 24 months. Methods OECD Guideline 453. Reference date 1983 (ECHA)
NOAEL Oral: NOAEL 625 mg/kg bw/day Study type experimental study. Endpoint sub-chronic toxicity: oral. Species rat. Duration 13 weeks. Methods EU Method B.26. Reference date 1990 (ECHA)

Reproductive Toxicology: NOAEC: 600 ppm (2261 mg/m3); Endpoint: Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child. Species: rat; Route of administration: inhalation; Report date: 1996;

Source: ECHA Skin Irritation: Skin Irritation: The substance was tested in vivo to examine skin irritation potential. Endpoint: Causes skin irritation; Method: according to EU Mathod B.4; Species: rabbit; Report date: 1988; Source: ECHA. Skin Sensitisation: The substance was tested in vivo to examine skin sensitising potential. Endpoint: not sensitising; Method: according to EU Method B.6; Species: guinea pig; Report date: 1996; Source: ECHA.

OTHER

LC50 (Environmental): LC50: 25.7 mg/L air (male) and 30 mg/L air (female- analytical); Method: according to OECD Guideline 403; Species: rat; Route of administration: inhalation; Report date: 1980; Source: ECHA.







Job No NCH1140 Report No 008241

Issue Date 23/01/2023

Version No 1

Aloe Vera Hydrating Face Mask 500mg (2022-753-5056) CPSR EU/UK passed under condition

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE OF THE SUBSTANCES

IDENTIFICATION IDENTIFICATION
Pyridine (Not Reported)
EU INCI: Pyridine.
CTFA INCI: Pyridine.
CAS Number: 110-86-1.
EINECS Number: 203-809-9.
Symbol: C5H5N.
Molecular Weight: 79.10.
Synonyms: Azabenzene

PHYSICOCHEMICAL PROPERTIES and MICROBIOLOGICAL STABILITY

PH : 8.81 at 20 °C
Viscosity: 0.879 mPa · s (dynamic) at 20 °C
Water Solubility: 1 000 g/L at 20 °C
Partial Coefficient logPow: 0.64 at 20 °C
Boiling Point: 115.2 °C at 101325 Pa Bolling Point: 115.2 °C at 101325 Pa Colour: Colourless Density: 0.982 g/cm3 at 20C Flammability: Highly flammable liquid and vapour. Flash Point: 20 °C Vapour Pressure: 26.7 hPa at 20 °C Melting Point: -46.1 °C Physical State: Liquid.

REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS

REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008: Classified as: Flam. Liq. 2 H225; Acute Tox. 4 * H332; Acute Tox. 4 * H312; Acute Tox. 4 * H302
REACH Annex XVII: Pyridine, alkyl derivs. listed in the Annex XVII - Mutagens category 1B
REACH SVHC: Not included in SVHC.
GHS Classification: H225: Highly Flammable liquid and vapour. H332: Harmful if inhaled. H312: Harmful in contact with skin. H302: Harmful if swallowed. H315: Causes skin irritation. H319: Causes serious eye irritation..
Region: Europe Type: Cosmetic Restriction: Prohibited if it contains > 0.1% w/w benzene
Region: Europe Type: Cosmetic Restriction: Prohibited if it contains > 0.1% w/w benzene
Region: Europe Type: Cosmetic Restriction: Prohibited

TOXICITY REVIEW

General Toxicity Review: In vivo studies resulted in scoring the chemical as serious eye irritant and skin irritant. The substance was found to be not sensitising. It shows moderate acute toxicity potential above 800 mg/kg bw via oral route and low acute toxicity potential above 1000 mg/kg bw via dermal route. Repeated dose toxicity study indicated NOAEL at 7 mg/kg bw/day for oral route. The ingredient characteristic suggests that interactions of the material with other substances would not lead to any synergistic or unpredictable adverse effects. Overall, the ingredient is not considered to be of toxicological concern when used in consumer products.

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE

Eye Irritation: The substance was tested in vivo to examine ocular irritation potential. Endpoint: Causes serious eye irritation. Species: rabbit; Report date: 1978; Source: ECHA.

Genotoxicity: In vitro: negative; Method:according to OECD Guideline 471; Species/ strain: S. typhimurium TA 1535, TA 1537, TA 98 and TA 100; Report date: 1993; Source: ECHA. in vivo: Method: according to OECD Guideline 475; Species: mouse; Route of administration: intraperitoneal; Report date: 1997; Source: ECHA.

LD50: LD50 > 800 mg/kg bw; Route of administration: oral, Species: rat, Report date: 1978, Method: according to OECD Guideline 470; Species: rabbit; Network of the substance. LD50 > 1000 mg/kg bw Route of administration: dermal, Species: rabbit, Report date: 1973, Method: according to OECD Guideline 402. Source: ECHA LD50 (dermal, rabbit) > 5 000 mg/kg bw Description: Acute toxicity studies via dermal route of exposure in rabbits (occlusive type of coverage) showed that the substance has slight skin toxicity. (ECHA) ECHA EDGO (Leithia), rabbil) 2 500 highly by Description. Active loxicity studies via definal route of exposure in Fabbils (occlusive type of coverage) showed that the substance has slight skill toxicity. (ECHA)
NOAEL Inhalation: NOAEC 290 ppm (1105 mg/m3 / 1.105 mg/L) Study type: short-term repeated dose toxicity: inhalation; vapour, nose only, Report date:1984, Method: according to OECD
Guideline 412; Source: ECHA.
NOAEL 7 mg/kg bw/day Study type: chronic toxicity: oral; Species: rat, Report date: 2000, Method: EPA OTS 798.3260 (Chronic Toxicity) Source: ECHA. MoS was calculated based

on this data.

Skin Irritation: The substance was tested in vivo to examine skin irritation potential. Endpoint: Causes skin irritation. Species: rabbit; Report date: 1977; Source: ECHA. Skin Sensitisation: The substance was tested in vivo to examine skin sensitising potential. Endpoint: Not sensitising; Report date: 1981; Source: ECHA. Carcinogenicity: NOAEL 7 mg/kg bw/day Study type: Carcinogenicity (chronic, rat) There is insufficient information to classify pyridine as human cacrcinogen according to IARC.

OTHER
LC50 (Environmental): LC50 4 900 ppm, Route of exposure: inhalation: vapour, nose only, Method: 4h, according to EPA OPPTS 870.1300, Report date: 1984; Source: ECHA.







Job No NCH1140 Report No 008241 Issue Date 23/01/2023

Version No 1

Aloe Vera Hydrating Face Mask 500mg (2022-753-5056) CPSR EU/UK passed under condition

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE OF THE SUBSTANCES

IDENTIFICATION

IDENTIFICATION Ethylene oxide (Not Reported) EU INCI: Ethylene oxide (Prohibited). CTFA INCI: Ethylene oxide (Prohibited). CNDA INCI: Ethylene oxide (Prohibited). Chinese: 环氧乙烷. CAS Number: 75-21-8. EINECS Number: 200-849-9. EINECS No.: 200-849-9 IUPAC Name: Oxirane Synonyms: Oxirane

PHYSICOCHEMICAL PROPERTIES and MICROBIOLOGICAL STABILITY Partial Coefficient logPow: -0.3 at 25 °C Oxidising Properties: No oxidising properties Bolling Point: 10.7 °C at 1013 hPa Colour: Colorless gas of sweetish ethereal odour. Flammability: Extremely flammable gas Physical State: Gaseous.

REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008: Classified as: Flam. Gas 1, H220; Press. Gas, H350; Carc. 1B, H340; Muta. 1B, H360Fd; Repr. 1B, H331; Acute Tox. 3, H301; Acute Tox. 3, H335; STOT SE 3, STOT RE 1, H372 (nervous system); Skin Corr. 1, H314; Eye Dam. 1, H318

REACH Annex XVII. Istade in Annex XVII. Reason of inclusion: carcinogenic 1B, mutagenic category 1B, reproductive toxicants: category 1B.

REACH SVHC: Not included in SVHC list (Annex XIV)

GHS Classification: H220: Extremely flammable gas. H230: May react explosively even in the absence of air. H280: Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated. H301: Toxic if swallowed. H314: Causes severe skin burns and eye damage. H318: Causes serious eye damage. H331: Toxic if inhaled. H335: May cause respiratory irritation. H336: May cause drowsiness or dizziness. H340: May cause genetic defects. H350: May cause cancer. H360: May damage fertility or the unborn child. H372: Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (nervous system).

system).. Region : Europe Type : Cosmetic Restriction : Prohibited Region : UK Type : Cosmetic Restriction : Prohibited

TOXICITY REVIEW

General Toxicity Review: Ethylene oxide is a toxic chemical substance officially classified as carcinogenic and mutagenic. The substance causes skin irritation and serious eye irritation. It shows moderate acute toxicity with LD50 above 270 mg/kg bw and equal 330 mg/kg bw in oral route of exposure for guinea pigs and rats, respectively. It shows also moderate acute Toxicity with LD 50 equal 1318 mg/m3 air in inhalation route of exposure for mice. Repeated dose toxicity study was conducted and the NOAEL was determined to be around 30 mg/kg bw for rats and therefore it is considered as high toxicological concern via oral route of administration. Overall, the ingredient is considered to be of toxicological concern when used in consumer products.

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE

Eye Irritation: Based on the available toxicological data the substance causes serious eye damage. The substance was tested in vivo to examine ocular irritation potential. Endpoint: The substance was not irritating to eyes of rabbits under test conditions. Method: 0.05 ml of diluted ethylene oxide (0.1%) was installed to rabbit eyes, the reaction was evaluated after 6h, 24h and 48h; Species: rabbit; Report date: 1977; Source: ECHA.

Genotoxicity: May cause genetic defects. In vitro: positive (S. typhimurium TA 1535, TA 100); In vivo: ambiguous (Macaca fascicularis monkey) (ECHA)

Inhalation: May cause respiratory irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

LD50: LC50 (inhalation, mice) 1189 mg/m3 air. LD50 (oral, guinea pigs) > 270 mg/kg bw. LD50 (oral, rats) 330 mg/kg bw. Description: The substance when tested for acute toxicity via inhalation was found to be non toxic. Acute toxicity studies via oral route of administration in guinea pigs and rats demonstrated moderate toxicity. (ECHA)

NOAEL Inhalation: NOAEC < 50 pm (nominal)Study type: repeated dose toxicity. Endpoint: sub-chronic toxicity: inhalation. Route of administration: inhalation: NoAEC oral notation of administration: inhalation in toxicity: 90-Day Study/Report date: 1982. Source: ECHA. MoS was calculated based on this data.

NOAEL Oral: NOAEL 30 mg/kg bw. Study type: repeated dose toxicity. Endpoint: short-term repeated dose toxicity. Route of administration: oral. Species: rat. Method: OECD Guideline 401 (Acute Oral Toxicity). Report date: 1956. Source: ECHA. MoS was calculated based on this data.

Repeated Dose Toxicity: Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (nervous system).

Reproductive Toxicology: May damage fertility. NOAEC 0.054 mg/L air (nominal). Study type: Toxicity to reproduction. Endpoint: one-generation reproductive toxicity. Route of administration: inhalation: Species: rat. Method: OECD Guideline 415 (Dne-Generation Reproduction Toxicity) Study (before 9 October 2017)). Report d

OTHERBiodegradability (Environmental): Ethylene oxide is readily biodegradable according to OECD criteria





Job No NCH1140 Report No 008241 Issue Date 23/01/2023

Version No 1

Aloe Vera Hydrating Face Mask 500mg (2022-753-5056) CPSR EU/UK passed under condition

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE OF THE SUBSTANCES

Arsenic and its compounds (Not Reported)
EU INCI: Arsenic and its compounds (Prohibited).
CTFA INCI: Arsenic and its compounds (Prohibited). Chinese: 砷及其化合物 CAS Number: 7440-38-2. EINECS Number: 231-148-6.

Symbol: As. Molecular Weight: 74.92 EINECS No.: 231-148-6

PHYSICOCHEMICAL PROPERTIES and MICROBIOLOGICAL STABILITY

PHYSICOCHEMICAL PROPERTIES and MICROBIOLOGICAL STABILITY
Odour: Odourless
Oxidising Properties: Non oxidising
Water Solubility: Insoluble
Oxidising Properties: Non oxidising
Boiling Point: The study does not need to be conducted because the substance is a solid which melts above 300°C
Particle Size: The smallest particle size is 0.5 mm and the most common specification is 2.15 mm. Since the final product is deliberately prepared with these specifications, further experimental verification of the particle size distribution is not considered to be required (in accordance with section 1, Annex XI of Regulation (EC) 1907/2006).
Colour: Grey, metallic
Density: 5.6 g/cm3 at 22.4 °C
Flammability: Arsenic metal (powder) was not flammable in a study where an attempt was made to ignite a pile of the metal powder with a flame.
Flash Point: The study does not need to be conducted because the flash point is only relevant to liquids and low melting point solids
Vapour Pressure: 1 Pa at 280°C to 100 kPa at 601°C.
Melting Point: 616 °C
Physical State: Powder.

REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008: Classified as: Acute Tox. 3 * H331; Acute Tox. 3 * H301; Aquatic Acute 1 H400; Aquatic Chronic 1 H410

REACH Annex XVII: Listed in the Annex XVIII. Conditions of restriction: 1. Shall not be placed on the market, or used, as substances or in mixtures where the substance or mixture is intended for use to prevent the fouling by micro-organisms, plants or animals of:— the hulls of boats, — cages, floats, nets and any other appliances or equipment used for fish or shellfish farming,— any totally or partly submerged appliances or equipment. 2. Shall not be placed on the market, or used, as substances or in mixtures where the substance or mixture is intended for use in the treatment of industrial waters, irrespective of their use. 3. Shall not be used in the preservation of wood. Furthermore, wood so treated shall not be placed on the market.

REACH SVHC: Not included in SVHC.

GHS Classification: H301: Toxic if swallowed. H331: Toxic if inhaled. H350: May cause cancer. H360: May damage fertility or the unborn child. H372: Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. H410: Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects..

Region: Europe Type: Cosmetic Restriction: Prohibited in cosmetic products.

Region: UK Type: Cosmetic Restriction: Prohibited in cosmetic products.

TOXICITY REVIEW

General Toxicity Review: Arsenic and its compounds are known to have carcinogenic activity. In vivo studies resulted in scoring the material as causing irreversible effects on eyes and corrosive to skin. Skin sensitising study was not necessary due to the corrosive activity of the compound. It shows high acute toxicity potential with median lethal dose at 144 mg/kg bw via oral route. Dermal route of exposure median lethal dose at > 2 400 mg/kg bw. Repeated dose toxicity study determined NOAEL oral at 0.0008 mg/kg bw/day.

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE

Eye Irritation: The instillation of Arsenic Metal, Powder <0.2 mm, >99.99% into the eye of the male rabbit resulted in corneal opacity, congestion, swelling, moderate circumcorneal hyperemia, in diffuse beefy red conjunctivae and in chemosis. Based on the results, the substance causes serious eye damage and according to the EC Regulation No. 1272/2008 is classified Category 1.

diffuse beefy red conjunctivae and in chemosis. Based on the results, the substance causes serious eye uarriage and according to the Lo Toggistic Local (ECHA) Genotoxicity: In vitro: negative (E. coli, other: WP2 (trpE), WP2s (trpE, uvrA), WP6 (trpE, polA1), WP10 (trpE, recA1), WP44s-NF (trpE, uvrA, tif-1/sfi-), WP44s-NF amp^r and WP2s (\lambda)); In vivo: positive (mouse) (ECHA) Inhalation: Toxic if inhaled LD50: LD50 (oral, mouse) = 144 mg/kg bw. LD50 (dermal, rat)> 2 400 mg/kg bw. Description: Acute toxicity studies via oral route of administration in rats demonstrated moderate toxicity. Acute toxicity studies via dermal route of exposure showed that the substance has low skin toxicity (ECHA). NOAEL Oral: LOEL 100 mg/L drinking water. NOAEL: 0.0008 mg/kg/day. Study type: repeated dose toxicity. Endpoint: chronic toxicity. Route of administration: oral. Species: rat. Reference type: publication 'Results of a long-term carcinogenicity bioassay on Sprague-Dawley rats exposed to sodium arsenite administered in drinking water'. Report date: 2006. Source: ECHA. MoS was calculated based on this data.

ADMF (Absorption. Distribution. Metabolism, Excretion): Absorption of water soluble inorganic arsenic compounds through the G.I. tract is very high. In humans, absorption rates of 96.5% for

calculated based on this data.

ADME (Absorption, Distribution, Metabolism, Excretion): Absorption of water soluble inorganic arsenic compounds through the G.I. tract is very high. In humans, absorption rates of 96.5% for trivalent sodium arsenite and 94% for soluble pentavalent arsenic have been reported (Bettley and O'Shea, 1975; Pomroy et al., 1980). In contrast, G.I. absorption of the less soluble arsenic trivalent sodium arsenite and 94% for soluble pentavalent arsenic have been reported (Bettley and O'Shea, 1975; Pomroy et al., 1980). In contrast, G.I. absorption of the less soluble arsenic trivalent soluble arsenic selenide appeared to be neglible as indicated by the absence of an increase in urinary arsenic excretion (Mappes, 1977). Following absorption of trivalent or pentavalent arsenic is compounds, arsenic is nitially accumulated in the liver, kidney, lung, spleen, aorta, and skin. With the exception of the skin, clearance from these organs is rapid. Arsenic is also extensively deposited in the hair and nails (U.S. EPA, 1984). Arsenic compounds are subject to metabolic transformation. In both humans and animals, pentavalent arsenic compounds are reduced to trivalent forms and then methylated in the liver to less toxic methylarismic acids (ATSDR, 1989). Arsenic is cleared from the body relatively rapidly and primarily in the urine. Urinary excretion rates of 80% in 61 hr following oral doses and 30-80% in 4-5 days following parenteral doses have been measured in humans (Crecelius, 1977; Hunter et al., 1942).

Skin Irritation: After treatment with the test item arsenic metal, powder (particle size < 0.2 mm, purity > 99.99 %) the mean relative absorbance value decreased to 8.8 %. This value is below the treshold for irritancy of ≤ 50 %. Therefore, the test item is considered to causes skin irritation (category 2). (ECHA)

Skin Sensitisation: The repredictive test method (GMPT) does not suggest that the studied arsenicals are skin allergens (ECHA). Skin contact with inorganic arsenic dusts in occupatio





Job No NCH1140 Report No 008241 Issue Date 23/01/2023

Version No 1

Aloe Vera Hydrating Face Mask 500mg (2022-753-5056) CPSR EU/UK passed under condition

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE OF THE SUBSTANCES

IDENTIFICATION
Phenol (Not Reported)
EU INCI: Phenol (Prohibited).
CTFA INCI: Phenol (Prohibited) CTFA INCI: Phenol (Prohibited). CNDA INCI: Phenol (Prohibited). Chinese: 苯酚. CAS Number: 108-95-2. EINECS Number: 203-632-7. Symbol: C6H6O. Molecular Weight: 94.11.

Synonyms: carbolic acid; Hydroxybenzene; Phenic acid; Oxybenzene; Phenylic acid; Benzenol; Monophenol; Phenyl hydrate; Phenylic alcohol: Phenyl hydroxide

PHYSICOCHEMICAL PROPERTIES and MICROBIOLOGICAL STABILITY

PHYSICOCHEMICAL PROPERTIES and MICR Odour: Characteristic, phenol Oxidising Properties: Not oxidising Viscosity: 3.437 mPa x s at 50°C Water Solubility: 84 g/L at 20°C Partial Coefficient logPow: 1.47 at 30°C Boiling Point: 181.8-181.9°C at 101 325 Pa Colour: Colourless to light yellow or light pink Density: 1.07 g/cm³ at 20°C; 1.13 g/cm³ at 25°C Flammability: Non flammable Flash Point: 81°C at 101325 Pa Vapour Pressure: 0.2 hPa at 20°C Melting Point: 40.9°C at 101325 Pa Physical State: Solid.

REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008: CLassified as: Muta. 2 H341; Acute Tox. 3 * H331; Acute Tox. 3 * H311; Acute Tox. 3 * H301; STOT RE 2 * H373 **; Skin Corr. 1B H314. Specific concentration limits: *Skin Corr. 1B;H314: C ≥ 3 % Skin Irrit. 2; H315 1 % ≤ C<3 % Eye Irrit. 2; H319:1 % ≤ C<3 %

REACH Annex XVII: Not listed in the Annex XVII.

REACH SVHC: Not included in SVHC list (Annex XIV).

GHS Classification: H341 Suspected of causing genetic defects. H331 Toxic if inhaled. H311 Toxic in contact with skin. H301 Toxic if swallowed. H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage. H373 Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure..

Region: Europe Type: Cosmetic Restriction: Prohibited Region: UK Type: Cosmetic Restriction: Prohibited

TOXICITY REVIEW

General Toxicity Review: Phenol causes severe skin burns and eye damage. The substance is toxic after skin contact, inhalation and ingestion. May cause damage to organs and genetic defects. Overall, the ingredient is considered to be of toxicological concern when used in costumer products. Only unavoidable trace levels are allowed.

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE
Eye Irritation: The substance was tested in vivo (rabbits) to examine ocular irritation after application. The studies resulted in scoring the chemical as corrosive (ECHA)
Genotoxicity: In vitro: positive (Chinese hamster Ovary (CHO)); In vivo: negative (mouse) (ECHA)
LD50: LD50 (oral, rat) 340 mg/kg bw; OECD Guideline 401 (Acute Oral Toxicity); Description: Acute toxicity studies via oral route of administration in rats demonstrated high toxicity of the substance. LD50 (dermal, rat) 660 mg/kg bw; OECD Guideline 402 (Acute Dermal Toxicity); Description: Acute toxicity studies via dermal route of exposure in rats showed that the substance has high skin toxicity. (ECHA)
Mutagenicity: Mutagenic category 2.
NOAEL Dermal: NOAEL 130 mg/kg bw/day Study type: repeated dose toxicity; Endpoint:short-term repeated dose toxicity: dermal; Species:rabbit; Bibliographic source:Arch Ind Hyg Occ Med 2:
454-461; ECHA, MoS was calculated based on this data
NOAEL Inhalation: NOAEC 100 mg/m³ air Study type: repeated dose toxicity; Endpoint:sub-chronic toxicity: inhalation; Species:rat; Bibliographic source:Amer J Clin Pathol 14: 273-277; ECHA, MoS was calculated based on this data
NOAEL Oral: NOAEL 450 mg/kg bw/day Study type: repeated dose toxicity; Endpoint:chronic toxicity: oral; Species:rat; Guideline: OECD 451 (carcinogenicity study); Bibliographic source:NIH Publication: No. 80-1759; ECHA, MoS was calculated based on this data
Skin Irritation: In the in vivo studies on rabbits the substance was found to be corrosive. (ECHA)
Skin Sensitisation: Non-LLNA in vivo examinations were conducted, using guinea pig, modified Buehler test, to find evidence for skin sensitisation. The test results showed that the chemical is non-sensitising. (ECHA)







Job No NCH1140 Report No 008241 Issue Date 23/01/2023

Version No 1

Aloe Vera Hydrating Face Mask 500mg (2022-753-5056) CPSR EU/UK passed under condition

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE OF THE SUBSTANCES

IDENTIFICATION Iron Powder (Opacifying,Reducing)
EU INCI: Iron Powder.
CTFA INCI: Iron Powder.
CNDA INCI: Iron Powder.
Chinese: 铁粉
CAS Number: 7439-89-6.
EINECS Number: 231-096-4.
Symbol: Fe.
Molecular Weight: 55.845.
Description: Iron Powder is the element consisting of powdered metallic iron

PHYSICOCHEMICAL PROPERTIES and MICROBIOLOGICAL STABILITY

PHYSICOCHEMICAL PROPERTIES and MICROBIOLOGICAL STABILIOXIdISing Properties: No oxidising properties: No oxidising properties Sho oxidising properties Boiling Point: 2861 °C at 101 325 Pa Colour: Grey to black, metallic Density: 7.87 g/cm³a st 20 °C Flammability: Flammable solid Melting Point: 1 538 °C at 101325 Pa Microbiological stability. Not susceptible to microbiological contamination Physical State: Solid.

REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS

REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008: Not classified as per CLP, Annex VI
REACH Annex XVII: Not listed in the Annex XVII.
REACH SVHC: Not included in SVHC list (Annex XIV)
GHS Classification: Not classified as per GHS. Self classified: H228: Flammable solid. H251: Self-heating; may catch fire.
Region: Europe Type: Cosmetic Restriction: None
Region: UK Type: Cosmetic Restriction: None

TOXICITY REVIEW

General Toxicity Review: The substance is not associated with skin irritation, skin sensitisation and is not expected to cause an eye irritation. It is practically non-toxic with LD50 98.6 g/kg bw / 98600 mg/kg bw for oral exposure and LC50 > 250 mg/m³ air for inhalation exposure. The ingredient characteristic suggests that interactions of the material with other substances would not lead to any synergistic or unpredictable adverse effects. Overall, the ingredient is considered to be safe when used as intended.

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE
Eye Irritation: The substance was tested in vivo (rabbits) to examine ocular irritation after application. The studies resulted in scoring the chemical as not irritating. (ECHA)
Genotoxicity: In vitro: negative (strains TA97a, TA98, TA 100, TA102, TA1535, TA1537 & TA1538 of Salmonella typhimurim) (ECHA)
LD50: LD50 (oral, rat) 98.6 g/kg bw / 98600 mg/kg bw; OECD Guideline 401 (Acute Oral Toxicity); Description: Acute toxicity studies via oral route of administration in rats demonstrated that the substance is practically non-toxic. (ECHA) LC50 (inhalation, rat) > 250 mg/m³ air. Description: The substance when tested for acute toxicity via inhalation for 6 hours (dust) was found to be practically non-toxic.(ECHA)
NOAEL Inhalation: NOAEC 5 mg/m³ (0.005 mg/L). Study type Repeated dose toxicity. Endpoint short-term repeated dose toxicity.: Study date 1997 (ECHA)
Skin Irritation: In the in vivo studies on rabbits with semiocolusive coverage the substance was found to be not irritating and not corrosive. (ECHA)
Skin Sensitisation: Non-LLNA in vivo examinations were conducted, using guinea pig Maurer optimisation test, to find evidence for skin sensitisation. The test results showed that the chemical is non-sensitising. (ECHA)

Fe





Job No NCH1140 Report No 008241

Issue Date 23/01/2023

Version No 1

Aloe Vera Hydrating Face Mask 500mg (2022-753-5056) CPSR EU/UK passed under condition

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE OF THE SUBSTANCES

IDENTIFICATION Manganese (Not Reported) EU INCI: Manganese. CAS Number: 7439-96-5. EINECS Number: 7439-90-3. EINECS Number: 231-105-1. Symbol: Mn. Molecular Weight: 54.938.

PHYSICOCHEMICAL PROPERTIES and MICROBIOLOGICAL STABILITY
Water Solubility: 0.7 mg/L at 20 °C
Bolling Point: 1,962 °C
Colour: Brown/silver/gray
Density: 7.4 g/cm3 at 20 deg C
Vapour Pressure: 0 Pa at 20 °C
Melting Point: 1 246 °C
Microbiological stability: Not susceptible to microbiological contamination

Microbiological stability: Not susceptible to microbiological contamination Physical State: Solid.

REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS

REGULA FORY REQUIREMENTS
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008: Not classified as per CLP, Annex VI
REACH Annex XVII: Not listed in the Annex XVII.
REACH SVHC: Not included in SVHC list (Annex XIV).
GHS Classification: Not classified as per GHS.
Region: Europe Type: Cosmetic Restriction: None
Region: UK Type: Cosmetic Restriction: None

TOXICITY REVIEW

General Toxicity Review: The substance is not associated with skin irritation and sensitisation. Data derived from studies on reconstituted corneal epithelium demonstrate that the chemical is not irritating to eyes. It shows low acute toxicity with LD50 above 2000 mg/kg bw in oral exposure. Overall, the ingredient is considered to be safe when used as intended.

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE
Eye Irritation: The substance was tested in vitro / ex vivo (Reconstituted Corneal Epithelium) to examine ocular irritation after application. Based on the testing results the substance is classified as not irritating. (ECHA)
LD50: LD50 (oral, rat) > 2 000 mg/kg bw; OECD Guideline 420 (Acute Oral Toxicity - Fixed Dose Method); Description: Acute toxicity studies via oral route of administration in rats demonstrated low toxicity of the substance. (ECHA)
NOAEL Inhalation: NOAEL 0.5 u/L (0.5ppm / mg/kg). Study type Repeated dose toxicity. Endpoint sub-chronic toxicity. Study date 2016 (ECHA) MoS was calculated based on this data
ADME (Absorption, Distribution, Metabolism, Excretion): Intestinal absorption has been estimated to be between 3 and 10% of the amount of manganese ingested and is a multiple-step process
similar to and involving some of the same binding sites as in iron absorption (EPA 1995). Experiments with isolated rat intestines indicate that manganese absorption is carrier-mediated with
saturation occurring at 0.5 mM (Testolin et al. 1993). The absorption of manganese by inhalation depends on the particle size. The larger particles are cleared from the respiratory tract by the cilia
and swallowed; whereas, the fine particles (< 2.5 microns) are deposited in the lungs and must be cleared by absorption into the blood and lymph circulation (EPA 1995). It is estimated that 60 to
70% of the inhaled particles are eventually swallowed (Stokinger 1981). Once absorbed, manganese is transported to organs rich in mitochondria (in particular the liver, pancreas, and pituitary)
where it is rapidly concentrated. Accumulation of manganese in the central nervous system following an intraperitoneal or intramuscular injection occurs slowly reaching a maximum in about 30
days. Distribution is homogeneous in the brain with lower concentrations in the spinal cord. The average turnover time in the central nervous system is reported to be about 110 days following intraperitoneal injection and about 55

Ingredients Data that includes physicochemical and toxicological properties of each raw material is publicly available. In order to obtain additional information on any of the data that was used in preparing this assessment or a given conclusion, please contact the toxicological safety assessor. © Copyright Nolichem Consultancy Ltd





Job No NCH1140 Report No 008241 Issue Date 23/01/2023

Version No 1

Aloe Vera Hydrating Face Mask 500mg (2022-753-5056) CPSR EU/UK passed under condition

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE OF THE SUBSTANCES

IDENTIFICATION Chromium (Not Reported) EU INCI: Chromium (Prohibited). CTFA INCI: Chromium (Prohibited). Chinese: 铬. CAS Number: 7440-47-3. EINECS Number: 231-157-5 Symbol: Cr. Molecular Weight: 52.00.

Cr

PHYSICOCHEMICAL PROPERTIES and MICROBIOLOGICAL STABILITY

PHYSICOCHEMICAL PROPERTIES and MICROBIOLOGICAL STABIL Water Solubility: Practically insoluble.
Boiling Point: 2 672 °C
Particle Size: D10 57.5 μm, D50 104 μm and D90 104.0 μm.
Colour: Grey
Density: 7.19 g/cm³ at 20 °C
Vapour Pressure: 1 atm at 2 482 °C; 130 Pa at 1 610 °C
Melting Point: 1863 °C
Microbiological stability: Not susceptible to microbiological contamination Physical State: Solid.

REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008: Not classified as per CLP, Annex VI.
REACH Annex XVII: Not listed in the Annex XVII.
REACH SVHC: Not included in SVHC list (Annex XIV).
GHS Classification: Not classified as per GHS.
Region: Europe Type: Cosmetic Restriction: Prohibited in cosmetic products.
Region: UK Type: Cosmetic Restriction: Prohibited in cosmetic products.

TOXICITY REVIEW

General Toxicity Review: In vivo studies resulted in scoring the chemical as not irritating to eyes and skin. Non-LLNA in vivo study indicated that the substance is not sensitising. It shows very low acute toxicity potential above 5 000 mg/kg bw in oral administration route. Repeated dose toxicity study indicated NOAEL oral at 1 216 mg/kg bw/day. It was reported that chromium agglomerates in lungs, liver, kidney and adrenals in people exposed to it daily. Workers exibit elevated chromium levels in the urine. Long term in vivo carcinogenicity studies of chromium mela and chromium (III) oxide have indicated that it does not pose a risk in repeated exposure.

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE

Eye Irritation: The substance was tested in vivo to examine ocular irritation potential. Endpoint: Not irritating; Method: according to OECD Guideline 405; Species: rabbit; Report date: 1988; Source: ECHA.

Eye Irritation: The substance was tested in vivo to examine ocular irritation potential. Endpoint: Not irritating; Method: according to OECD Guideline 405; Species: rabbit; Report date: 1988; Source: ECHA.

Genotoxicity: In vitro: negative; Method: according to OECD Guideline 476 (In Vitro Mammalian Cell Gene Mutation Test); Species: Chinese hamster; Report date: 2005; Source: ECHA. In vivo: negative; Method: according to OECD Guideline 474, EU Method B. 12 and EPA OPP 84-2; Species: mouse; Report date: 1992; Source: ECHA.

LD50: LD50 (oral, rat) > 5 000 mg/kg bw; Route of exposure: oral, Species: rat. Method: according to OECD Guideline 420, Report date: 1988; Description: Acute toxicity studies via oral route of administration in rats demonstrated slight toxicity of the substance. Source: ECHA.

NOAEL Inhalation: LOAEC 4.4 mg/m² air (0.0044 mg/L). Study type migrated information: read-across from supporting substance. Endpoint sub-chronic toxicity: inhalation. Species rat. Duration 13 weeks. Methods OECD Guideline 413. Reference date 1999 (ECHA)

NOAEL oral: NOAEL 1 216 mg/kg bw/day (female); 1 386 mg/kg bw/day (male) Study type migrated information: read-across from supporting substance. Endpoint short-term repeated dose toxicity: oral. Species rat. Duration 90 days. Methods Chromium(III) oxide was baked into bread at concentrations of 2% and 5% and this bread was fed to animals 5 days/week for a period of 90 days. Reference date 1975 (ECHA)

Reproductive Toxicology: NOAEL 44 mg/kg bw; Method: equivalent to OECD Guideline 413 (Subchronic Inhalation Toxicity: 90-Day); Species: rat; Route of administration: inhalation; Report date: 1999; Source: ECHA.

ADME (Absorption, Distribution, Metabolism, Excretion): Chromium(III) and chromium(VI) exhibit different absorption characteristics. Chromium(III) is poorly absorbed, regardless of route of exposure, whereas chromium(VI) is more readily absorbed dyberoximately 2% of the chromium that was administered orally as Na251Cr04 and measured in the urine (humans) and fec

ECHA.
Skin Sensitisation: The substance was tested in vivo to examine skin sensitising potential. Endpoint: Not sensitising; Report date: 2009; Source: ECHA.
Carcinogenicity: Long term in vivo studies with chromium metal, chromium(III) oxide and stainless steel do not show any evidence that metallic chromium would be a potential carcinogen. Human exposure observations and international carcinogenicity evaluations also conclude that trivalent chromium compounds are not classifiable for carcinogenicity. (ECHA)





Job No NCH1140 Report No 008241 Issue Date 23/01/2023

Version No 1

Aloe Vera Hydrating Face Mask 500mg (2022-753-5056) CPSR EU/UK passed under condition

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE OF THE SUBSTANCES

IDENTIFICATION IDENTIFICATION
Zinc (Antioxidant)
EU INCI: Zinc.
CTFA INCI: Zinc.
CNDA INCI: Zinc.
CAS Number: 7440-66-6.
EINECS Number: 231-175-3
Symbol: Zn.
Molecular Weight: 65.39.

7n

PHYSICOCHEMICAL PROPERTIES and MICROBIOLOGICAL STABILITY

Odour: Odourless
Water Solubility: 0.1 mg/L at 20 °C
Particle Size: D50 of 2inc powder is 71 μm, the D80 is 148 μm
Colour: Light grey
Density: 7.1 g/cm3
Flammability: Non flammable
Melting Point: 409 °C
Physical State: Powder.

REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008: Classified as: Water-react. 1 H260; Pyr. Sol. 1 H250; Aquatic Acute 1 H400; Aquatic Chronic 1 H410
REACH Annex XVII: Not included in SVHC list (Annex XVII).
REACH SVHC: Not included in SVHC list (Annex XIV).

GHS Classification: H260: In contact with water releases flammable gases which may ignite spontaneously. H250: Catches fire spontaneously if exposed to air. H400: Very toxic to aquatic life. H410: Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.. Region : Europe Type : Cosmetic Restriction : None Region : UK Type : Cosmetic Restriction : None

TOXICITY REVIEW

General Toxicity Review: In vivo studies resulted in scoring the chemical as not irritating to eyes and skin. Non-LLNA in vivo study indicated that the substance is not sensitising. It shows very low acute toxicity potential above 2 000 mg/kg bw/day. Repeated dose toxicity study indicated NOAEL via inhalation 2.7 mg/m3 air and NOAEL oral at 3 000 ppm, 15 mg/kg bw/day.

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE

TOXICOL OGICAL PROFILE

Eye Irritation: The substance was tested in vivo (rabbits) to examine ocular irritation after application. The studies resulted in scoring the chemical as not irritating. The substance may cause only mechanical eye irritation. (ECHA)

LD50: LD50 (oral, rat) > 2 000 mg/kg bw;OECD Guideline 401 (Acute Oral Toxicity); Description: Acute toxicity studies via oral route of administration in rats demonstrated low toxicity of the substance. (ECHA)

NOAEL nhalation: NOAEL 2.7 mg/m³ air (analytical) (0.0027 mg/l). Study type: repeated dose toxicity: inhalation (aerosol - nose only, guinea pig, 1988, principles of method: duration 5 day, exposure to ZnO particles 3 h/d for 5 d) (ref. ECHA)

NOAEL Oral: NOEL 3 000 ppm Study type: repeated dose sub-chronic toxicity oral (rat, 1981, OECD 408); NOAEL 15 mg/kg bw/day Study type: two-generation reproductive toxicity (oral, rat, 2007, OECD 416) MoS was calculated based on this data; NOAEL 88 mg/kg bw/day Study type: developmental toxicity (oral, hamster, 1973,principles of method: duration - 6-10 days, dose 88 mg ZnSO4/kg bw)(ref. ECHA)

ADME (Absorption, Distribution, Metabolism, Excretion): Gastrointestinal absorption of zinc is variable (20-80%) and depends on chemical characteristics of the compound, on the amount of zinc in the body, and on the dietary levels of other nutrients (U.S. EPA, 1984). High dietary levels of phytate, calcium, or phosphorus reduce absorption, but protein enhances uptake (ATSDR, 1989). In individuals with normal zinc levels in the body, gastrointestinal absorption is 20-30%. Information on pulmonary absorption is limited and complicated by the potential for gastrointestinal absorption following muccolliary clearance and swallowing. Zinc is present in all tissues, but he highest concentrations occur in the prostate gland (Berthoff, 1988). Concentrations in the kidney, liver, heart, and pancreas are also high (Stokinger, 1981). After absorption into the body, zinc becomes bound to protein complexes, the most important of which

Skin Sensitisation: sensitising. (ECHA)





Job No NCH1140 Report No 008241

Issue Date 23/01/2023

Version No 1

Aloe Vera Hydrating Face Mask 500mg (2022-753-5056) CPSR EU/UK passed under condition

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE OF THE SUBSTANCES

IDENTIFICATION
Magnesium (Reducing)
EU INCI: Magnesium powder.
CTFA INCI: Magnesium powder.
Trade Name: Magnesium rod.
CAS Number: 7439-95-4.
Symbol: Mg.
Molecular Weight: 24.305.
Description: Magnesium Powder is an inorganic metal consisting of powdered magnesium

PHYSICOCHEMICAL PROPERTIES and MICROBIOLOGICAL STABILITY
Water Solubility: 6.7 mg/L at 21 °C (pH 10.8)
Boiling Point: 1095°C
Particle Size: D50 52.7 µm
Colour: Silvery-white
Density: 1.76 g/cm3 at 23.0 °C +/- 0.2 °C
Vapour Pressure: 1.33 hPa at 621 °C
Melting Point: 650°C
Physical State: Solid.

REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008: Classified as. Water-react. 1 H260; Pyr. Sol. 1 H250
REACH Annex XVII: Not listed in the Annex XVII.
REACH SVHC: Not included in SVHC.
GHS Classification: H250: Catches fire spontaneously if exposed to air. H260: In contact with water releases flammable gases which may ignite spontaneously.

Region: Europe Type: Cosmetic Restriction: None Region: UK Type: Cosmetic Restriction: None

TOXICITY REVIEW

General Toxicity Review: Magnesium powder is an reducing ingredient. It is not associated with skin, eye irritation and skin sensitisation. It shows slight toxicity with LD50 > 2 000 mg/kg bw for oral exposure. The ingredient characteristic suggests that interactions of the material with other substances would not lead to any synergistic or unpredictable adverse effects. Overall, the ingredient is considered to be safe when used as intended.

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE

Exploritation: The substance was tested in vivo (rabbits) to examine ocular irritation after application. The studies resulted in scoring the chemical as not irritating. (ECHA)

Developmental toxicity: NOAEL> 800 mg/kg bw/day Study type: Toxicity to reproduction; Endpoint:developmental toxicity; Species:rat; Bibliographic source:Bull. Natl. Inst. Health Sci., 114: 16-20.

(1996); ECHA

Developmental toxicity: NOAEL3 800 mg/kg bw/day Study type: Toxicity to reproduction; Endpoint:developmental toxicity; species:rat; Bibliographic source:bull. Natl. Inst. Health Sci., 114: 16-20. (1996); ECHA
LD50: LD50 (oral, rat) > 2 000 mg/kg bw; OECD Guideline 423 (Acute Oral toxicity - Acute Toxic Class Method); Description: Acute toxicity studies via oral route of administration in rats demonstrated low toxicity of the substance. (ECHA)
NOAEL Oral: NOAEL 299 mg/kg bw Study type: Repeated dose toxicity; Endpoint:sub-chronic toxicity: oral. Endpoint sub-chronic toxicity: oral. Species: rat. Duration .90 days Methods OECD Guideline 408. Reference date 2000 (ECHA) MoS was calculated based on this data
Read-across: Not susceptible to microbiological contamination
Skin Irritation: In the in vitro studies the substance was found to be not irritating and not corrosive. (ECHA)
Skin Sensitisation: Non-LLNA in vivo examinations were conducted, using guinea pig maximisation test, to find evidence for skin sensitisation. The test results showed that the chemical is non-sensitising. (ECHA)
Carcinogenicity: Not associated with CMR





Job No NCH1140 Report No 008241 Issue Date 23/01/2023

Version No 1

Aloe Vera Hydrating Face Mask 500mg (2022-753-5056) CPSR EU/UK passed under condition

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE OF THE SUBSTANCES

IDENTIFICATION Cobalt (Not Reported) EU INCI: Cobalt (Prohibited). CTFA INCI: Cobalt (Prohibited). Chinese: 钴. CAS Number: 7440-48-4. EINECS Number: 231-158-0 Symbol: Co. Molecular Weight: 58.93.

PHYSICOCHEMICAL PROPERTIES and MICROBIOLOGICAL STABILITY

PHYSICOCHEMICAL PROPERTIES and MICROBIOLO Odour: Odourless
Water Solubility: Practically insoluble, 2.94 mg/L at 20 °C Boiling Point: 2927 °C at 101.325 kPa
Colour: Metallic
Density: 8.86 g/cm³ at 20 °C
Vapour Pressure: 0 Pa at 20 °C
Melting Point: 1 494 °C
Physical State: Powder.

REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008: Classified as: Carc. 1B H350; Muta. 2 H341; Repr. 1B H360F; Resp. Sens. 1, H334; Skin Sens. 1, H317; Aquatic Chronic 4, H413

REACH Annex XVII: Listed in Annex XVIII. Reason: Carcinogens: Category 1 B; Reproductive toxicants: Category 1 B.

REACH SVHC: Not included in SVHC list (Annex XIV)

GHS Classification: H302: Harmful if swallowed. H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction. H334: May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled. H350: May cause cancer by inhalation. H361: Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child. H413: May cause long lasting harmful effects to aquatic life..

Region: Europe Type: Cosmetic Restriction: Prohibited

Region: UK Type: Cosmetic Restriction: Prohibited

TOXICITY REVIEW

General Toxicity Review: Cobalt is considered as unsafe and is prohibited in cosmetic products. The substance is eye irritating and may cause an allergic skin reaction. It is not expected to cause skin irritation. It is slightly toxic with LD50 ca. 550 mg/kg bw for oral exposure. Cobalt has low acute toxicity for dermal exposure with LD50 > 2 000 mg/kg bw. It is highly toxic with LC50 < 0.05 mg/L air for inhalation exposure. Overall, the ingredient is considered to be of toxicological concern when used in consumer products. Only unavoidable trace levels are acceptable.

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE

Eye Irritation: The substance was tested in vivo (rabbits) to examine ocular irritation after application. The studies resulted in scoring the chemical as irritating (ECHA).

Genotoxicity: Suspected of causing genetic defects. In vitro: negative (S. typhimurium, other: TA97a); In vivo: negative (rat) (ECHA).

Inhalation: May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled

LD50: LD50 (oral, rat) ca. 550 mg/kg bw. Description: Acute toxicity studies via oral route of administration in rats showed that the substance is slightly toxic. LD50 (dermal, rat) > 2 000 mg/kg bw.

Description: Acute toxicity studies via dermal route of exposure in rabbits (semiocclusive type of coverage) showed that the substance has low skin toxicity. LC50 (inhalation, rat) < 0.05 mg/L air.

Description: The substance when tested for acute toxicity via inhalation for 4 hours (dust) was found to be highly toxic. (ECHA)

NOAEL Inhalation: LOACE 0.31 mg/L air Study type experimental study. Endpoint repeated dose toxicity; inhalation, Species rat. Duration 105 weeks. Methods Groups of 50 male and 50 female rats were exposed to aerosols containing 0, 0.3, 1.0, or 3.0 mg/m³ cobalt sulfate heptahydrate 6 hours per day, 5 days per week, for 105 weeks. Reference date 1999 (ECHA)

NOAEL Oral: NOAEL 3 mg/kg bw/day Study type experimental study. Endpoint sub-chronic toxicity: oral. Species rat. Duration 90 days. Methods OECD Guideline 408. Reference date 2015 (ECHA) MoS was calculated based on this data.

Reproductive Toxicology: May damage fertility
Sensitisation via inhalation: May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.

Skin Irritation: In the in vitro / ex vivo studies on the human skin model the substance was found to be not irritating and not corrosive. (ECHA)

Skin Sensitisation: May cause an allergic skin reaction

Carcinogenicity: May cause an allergic skin reaction





Job No NCH1140 Report No 008241

Issue Date 23/01/2023

Version No 1

Aloe Vera Hydrating Face Mask 500mg (2022-753-5056) CPSR EU/UK passed under condition

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE OF THE SUBSTANCES

IDENTIFICATION
Barium (Not Reported)
EU INCI: Barium.
CTFA INCI: Barium.
CNDA INCI: Barium.
CAS Number: 7440-39-3.
EINECS Number: 231-149-1.
Symbol: Ba

PHYSICOCHEMICAL PROPERTIES and MICROBIOLOGICAL STABILITY

Colour: Silver- white
Density: 3.62 g/cm3 at 20°C
Flammability: Flammable solid
Melting Point: 727 °C
Physical State: Solid.

REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS

REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008: Classified as: Acute Tox. 4*, H332; Acute Tox. 4*, H302
REACH Annex XVII: Not listed in Annex XVII.
REACH SVHC: Not included in SVHC list (Annex XIV).
REACH SVHC: Not included in SVHC list (Annex XIV).
Regulatory Controls: Prohibited: Barium salfs(barium chloride, barium gluconate, barium hexaferrite), with the exception of barium sulphide under the conditions laid down in Annex III, and of barium sulfate, lakes, salts and pigments prepared from colouring agents when listed in Annex IV.
GHS Classification: H228: Flammable solid. H260: In contact with water releases flammable gases which may ignite spontaneously. H314: Causes severe skin burns and eye damage. H318: Causes serious eye damage. H301: Toxic if swallowed.
Region: Europe Type: Cosmetic Restriction: Prohibited: Barium salts, with the exception of barium sulphide under the conditions laid down in Annex III, and of barium sulfate, lakes, salts and pigments prepared from colouring agents when listed in Annex IV.
Region: UK Type: Cosmetic Restriction: Prohibited: Barium salts, with the exception of barium sulphide under the conditions laid down in Annex III, and of barium sulfate, lakes, salts and pigments prepared from colouring agents when listed in Annex IV.

TOXICITY REVIEW

General Toxicity Review: In vivo studies resulted in scoring the chemical as severely irritating to eyes and skin. It was not necessary to conduct skin sensitisation study due to the fact that the substance in contact with water forms strong base solution and causes damage to skin. The substance shows high toxicity potential via oral route of administration with median lethal dose at 132 - 277 mg/kg bw. The German Institute of BfR recommends that cosmetic products (both for oral and not oral exposure) contain less than 10 mg/kg (0.01%) of Ba in the produces as a part of the recommended safe level for heavy metals in cosmetics in Europe.

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE

Eye Irritation: Based on the available toxicological information it causes serious eye damage.

Genotoxicity: In vitro: negative; Method: according to OECD Guideline 486; Species: mouse lymphoma L5178Y cells; Report date: 2010; Source: ECHA.

LD50: LD50 (oral) 132 to 277 mg barium/kg. Ingestion: Eating or drinking very large amounts of barium compounds that dissolve in water or in the stomach can cause changes in heart rhythm or paralysis in humans.

ADI (Acceptable Daily Intake): TDI of 0.2 mg barium/kg bw/day

NOAEL Oral: NOAEL 0.21 mg/kg bw. Study type. Clinical studies with 11 healthy men. Route of exposure: oral, drinking water (WHO).

Reproductive Toxicology: NOAEL 201.5 and 179.5 mg Ba/kg bw/d to male and and female rats, respectively. Study type: Toxicity to reproduction. Endpoints: fertility, other. Species: rats. Route of exposure: oral: drinking water (ECHA)

Safety evaluation: Barium compounds such as barium acetate, barium chloride, barium hydroxide, barium nitrate, and barium sulfide that dissolve in water can cause harmful health effects. Barium carbonate does not dissolve in water, but does dissolve in the stomach; it can also cause harmful health effects.

Skin Irritation: Based on the available toxicological information it causes severe skin burns.

Skin Sensitisation: Based on the available toxicological information it causes severe skin burns and therefore it is not necessary to conduct skin sensitisation study.





Job No NCH1140 Report No 008241 Issue Date 23/01/2023

Version No 1

Aloe Vera Hydrating Face Mask 500mg (2022-753-5056) CPSR EU/UK passed under condition

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE OF THE SUBSTANCES

Selenium and its compounds (Not Reported)
EU INCI: Selenium and its compounds (Prohibited).
CTFA INCI: Selenium and its compounds (Prohibited). CTFA INCI: Selenium and its compounds (Prohibited). CNDA INCI: Selenium and its compounds (Prohibited). Chinese: 硒及其化合物. CAS Number: 7782-49-2. EINECS Number: 231-957-4. Symbol: Se. Molecular Weight: 78.96.

Se

PHYSICOCHEMICAL PROPERTIES and MICROBIOLOGICAL STABILITY Water Solubility: 3.774 μ g/L at 21.2 °C Boiling Point: 685 °C Particle Size: L50 15.83 μ m; L10 3.35 μ m; L90 54.93 μ m

Particle Size: L50 15.83 µm; L10 3.35 µm; L90 54.93 µm Colour: Black Density: 4.809 g/cm3 at 20 deg C Vapour Pressure: 0.133 Pa at 20 °C Melting Point: 220.8 °C Microbiological stability: Not susceptible to microbiological contamination Physical State: Solid.

REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008: Listed in CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008. Acute Tox. 3 * H331; Acute Tox. 3 * H301; STOT RE 2 * H373; Aquatic Chronic 4 H413

REACH Annex XVII: Not included in SVHC list (Annex XIV).

Regulatory Controls: Selenium and its compounds with the exception of selenium disulphide under the conditions set out under reference No 49 in Annex III

GHS Classification: H301+H331: Toxic if swallowed or if inhaled. H373: May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. H413: May cause long lasting harmful effects to aquatic life.

Region: Furging Type: Cognetic Restriction: Prohibited in accounts and the composition of the co

aquatus ites.
Region : Europe Type : Cosmetic Restriction : Prohibited in cosmetic products
Region : UK Type : Cosmetic Restriction : Prohibited in cosmetic products.

TOXICITY REVIEW

General Toxicity Review: Selenium and its compounds is considered as unsafe and is prohibited in cosmetic products. There is no evidence on eye, skin irritation or sensitisation potential of the substance. It is practically non-toxic with LD50 > 5000 mg/kg bw (powder) in oral route of exposure. It is slightly toxic with LC50 > 5.67 mg/L air (analytical) (fine powder) for inhalation exposure. Overall, the ingredient is considered to be of toxicological concern when used in consumer products. Only unavoidable trace levels are acceptable.

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE
Eye Irritation: Not irritating. The substance was tested in vivo (rabbits) to examine ocular irritation after application. The studies resulted in scoring the chemical as not irritating (ECHA). Genotoxicity: In vitro: negative (mouse lymphoma L5178Y cells); In vivo: negative (mouse) (ECHA). Inhalation: Toxic if inhaled.

Genotoxicity: In vitro: negative (mouse lymphoma L5178Y cells); In vivo: negative (mouse) (ECHA). Inhalation: Toxic if inhaled.

LD50: LD0 5 000 mg/kg bw (oral, rat, OECD Guideline 401, 1996). LD50 (oral, rat) > 5000 mg/kg bw Selenium (powder). Description: Acute toxicity studies via oral route of administration in rats demonstrated that the substance is practically non-loxic (ECHA). LC50 (inhalation, rat) > 5.67 mg/L air (analytical) Selenium (fine powder). Description: The substance when tested for acute toxicity via inhalation for 4 hours (aerosol) was found to be slightly toxic. (ECHA)

NOAEL Oral: NOAEL 0.4 mg/kg bw/day Study type migrated information: read-across from supporting substance. Endpoint sub-chronic toxicity: oral. Species rat. Duration 13 weeks. Methods OECD Guideline 408. Reference date 1994 (ECHA)

Reproductive Toxicology: May cause damage to the liver and the reproductive system through prolonged or repeated exposure. Route of exposure: Oral.

ADME (Absorption, Distribution, Metabolism, Excretion): Gastrointestinal absorption in humans for various selenium compounds ranges from about 44% to 95% of the ingested dose (Thomson and Stewart, 1974; Bopp et al., 1982; U.S. EPA, 1989; Thomson, 1974). Absorption is highest when the compound is administered in solution and lowest when it is administered as a solid. Absorption is also more efficient after a single dose than after repetitive daily doses. In studies on rats, mice and dogs, gastrointestinal absorption rates of 87% or more have been reported for [755e]-selenite (selenious acid) (Bopp et al., 1982; U.S. EPA, 1989; Furchner et al., 1975). Absorption is highest following gavage administration, but may be only 50% when the compound is administered in feed (Weissmann et al., 1989). Selenium is found in all tissues at concentrations that vary with the amount ingested in the diet and the type of tissue. Highest concentrations occur in the kidney, liver, spleen, and pancreas (Schroeder and Mitchener, 1971a; Schroeder and Mitchener, 1972; Jacobs a





Job No NCH1140 Report No 008241 Issue Date 23/01/2023

Version No 1

Aloe Vera Hydrating Face Mask 500mg (2022-753-5056) CPSR EU/UK passed under condition

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE OF THE SUBSTANCES

IDENTIFICATION

1,4-Dioxane (Not Reported) EU INCI: 1,4-Dioxane (Prohibited). CTFA INCI: 1,4-Dioxane (Prohibited). Chinese: 二嘧烷. CAS Number (CAS Number (

Chinese: 一級玩.
CAS Number: 123-91-1.
EINECS Number: 204-661-8.
Symbol: C4H8O2.
Molecular Weight: 88.11.
Description: The chemical material is a heterocyclic organic compound and is classified as an ether, also know as Dioxane. It is a colorless liquid with a faint sweet odor IUPAC Name: 1,4-Dioxane

Synonyms: Dioxane, p-Dioxane, 1,4-Diethylene dioxide, diethylene ether, Tetrahydro-p-dioxin, Tetrahydro-1,4-dioxin

PHYSICOCHEMICAL PROPERTIES and MICROBIOLOGICAL STABILITY

PHYSICOCHEMICAL PROPERTIES and MICROI Odour: Ethereal Water Solubility: 1000g/l at 20°C Partial Coefficient logPow: -0.42 at 20°C Boiling Point: 100.8 - 101.5°C at 1013 hPa Colour: Colourless Density: 1.03 at 20°C Flammability: Highly Flammable liquid and vapour. Flash Point: 11°C (closed cup) Vapour Pressure: 42.8 hPa at 23°C Melting Point: 11.8°C - 11.9°C Physical State: Liquid.

REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008: Classified as: Flam. Liq. 2 H225; Carc. 2 H351; Eye Irrit. 2 H319; STOT SE 3 H335; Carc. 1B H350.
REACH Annex XVIII. Not listed in the Annex XVIII.
REACH SVHC: Included in SVHC. Reason of inclusion: Carcinogenic (Article 57 (a)) Equivalent level of concern having probable serious effects to the environment (Article 57 (f) -environment) Equivalent level of concern having probable serious effects to human health (Article 57 (f) -human health)
Regulatory Controls: It is noted that the SCCS opinion has recently proposed the safe level of the carcinogen impurity named 1,4-dioxane (CAS No 123-91-1) at < 10 ppm (0.001%) in the finished cosmetic product.

GHS Classification: H236 Highly Elementals: Finish and Article 20 ppm (1.001%) in the finished cosmetic product.

cosmetic product.
GHS Classification: H225 Highly Flammable liquid and vapour. H319 Causes serious eye irritation. H335 May cause respiratory irritation. H351: Suspected of causing cancer..
Region: Europe Type: Cosmetic Restriction: Prohibited
Region: UK Type: Cosmetic Restriction: Prohibited

General Toxicity Review: Dioxane is suspected of causing cancer. The substance causes serious eye irritation but is not irritating to the skin. It shows very high systemic toxicity after oral exposure. Overall, the ingredient is considered to be of toxicological concern when used in consumer products. Only unavoidable trace levels are allowed.

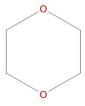
TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE

TOXICOL OGICAL PROFILE
Eye Irritation: The substance was tested in vivo (rabbits) to examine ocular irritation after application. The studies resulted in scoring the chemical as seriously irritating. (ECHA) Inhalation: May cause respiratory irritation
LD50: LD50 (oral, rat) 5150 mg/kg bw; OECD Guideline 401 (Acute Oral Toxicity); Description: Acute toxicity studies via oral route of administration in rats demonstrated low toxicity of the substance. (ECHA)
NOAEL Inhalation: NOAEC > 400 mg/m³ air Study type: repeated dose toxicity; Endpoint:chronic toxicity: inhalation; Species:rat; Bibliographic source:Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol. 30, 287-298; ECHA, MoS was calculated based on this data
NOAEL Oral: NOAEL 9.6 mg/kg bw/day Study type: repeated dose toxicity; Endpoint:chronic toxicity: oral; Species:rat; Bibliographic source:Regulatory Toxicology and Pharmacology 88; ECHA, MoS was calculated based on this data
ADME (Absorption, Distribution, Metabolism, Excretion): In vitro study showed that the substance can penetrate human skin when occluded even though to a small extend, but rapidly evaporates without occlusion (Bronaugh, 1982). As a worst case scenario 100% dermal absorption was chosen. The major metabolite in human urine: β-hydroxyethoxyacetic acid (HEAA; Young et al., 1977). The reactive metabolite: 2-Hydroxyethoxyacetaldehyde (ECHA)
Skin Irritation: In the in vivo studies on rabbits with occlusive coverage the substance was found to be not irritating. (ECHA)
Skin Sensitisation: Non-LLNA in vivo examinations were conducted, using guinea pig maximisation test, to find evidence for skin sensitisation. The test results showed that the chemical is non-sensitising. (ECHA)

sensitising. (ECHA)
Carcinogenicity: Carcinogenic cat. 2

Biodegradability (Environmental): Based on the available experimental and estimated data, the substance is evaluated to be not readily biodegradable according to OECD criteria (freshwater) (ECHA)

(ECHA) Ecological toxicity: LC50 > 100 mg/L (Oryzias latipes, 21 d, 2020, OECD Guideline 204 (Fish, Prolonged Toxicity Test: 14-day Study)); NOEC = 145 mg/L (Pimephales promelas, 32 d, 2002, OECD Guideline 210 (Fish, Early-Life Stage Toxicity Test)); EC50> 1 000 mg/L (Daphnia magna, 48h, 2020, OECD Guideline 202 (Daphnia sp. Acute Immobilisation Test)); NOEC = 1 000 mg/L (Daphnia magna, 21 d, 2002, OECD Guideline 211 (Daphnia magna Reproduction Test)); EC5= 2 700 mg/L (Pseudomonas putida, 16h, 2002, DIN 38412-8 (Pseudomonas Zellvermehrungshemmtest)); EC50> 1 000 mg/L (Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata, 72h. 1996, OECD Guideline 201 (Alga, Growth Inhibition Test)) (ECHA)







Job No NCH1140 Report No 008241 Issue Date 23/01/2023

Version No 1

Aloe Vera Hydrating Face Mask 500mg (2022-753-5056) CPSR EU/UK passed under condition

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE OF THE SUBSTANCES

IDENTIFICATION Calcium (Not Reported) EU INCI: Calcium. CTFA INCI: Calcium. Chinese: 钙. Chinese: 钙. CAS Number: 7440-70-2. EINECS Number: 231-179-5. Symbol: Ca. Molecular Weight: 40.08. EINECS No.: 231-179-5.

Synonyms: Aquacal; Atomic calcium; Blood-coagulation factor IV; Calcium atom; Calcium element; Praval; Vivinal MCA 26

PHYSICOCHEMICAL PROPERTIES and MICROBIOLOGICAL STABILITY

Oxidus: Characteristic
Oxidising Properties: No oxidising properties
Boiling Point: 1 484 °C
Particle Size: Lumps: 10-100mm, 30-200mm, irregular lumps; Turnings: length 30-80mm, width 6-8mm, height 0.7-3.6mm; Granules/Crumbs: >(0.2)-0.4-2mm, 2-7mm; Strips: 2 inches x 2 inches, and out

mixed cut Colour: Silvery coloured Density: 1.54 g/cm3 at 20°C Flammability: Contact with water liberates highly flammable gases Melting Point: 842 °C Microbiological stability: Not susceptible to microbiological contamination Physical State: Solid.

REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS

REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008: Classified as: Water-react. 2 H261
REACH Annex XVII: Not listed in the Annex XVII.
REACH SVHC: Not included in SVHC.
GHS Classification: H261: In contact with water releases flammable gases..
Region: Europe Type: Cosmetic Restriction: None
Region: UK Type: Cosmetic Restriction: None

TOXICITY REVIEW

General Toxicity Review: There is limited toxicological information according to the toxicological safety of this substance, there is no evidence on eye and skin irritation potential as well as skin sensitisation potential. The ingredient characteristic suggests that interactions of the material with other substances would not lead to any synergistic or unpredictable adverse effects. Overall, the ingredient is considered to be of toxicological concern when used in consumer products.

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE

TOXICOL OGICAL PROFILE

Eye Irritation: Based on the available toxicological data there is no evidence of eye irritation potential.

Genotoxicity: Ubiquitous presence in the environment as various calcium compounds and essentiality for human nutrition, as well as for all living forms, withholds the necessity for further toxicity testing and risk analysis for genotoxicity: (ECHA)

LD50: LD50 (oral, rat) > 2 000 mg/kg bw. Description: Acute toxicity studies via oral route of administration in rats demonstrated low toxicity. LD50 (dermal, rabbit) > 2000 mg/kg bw. Acute toxicity studies via dermal route of exposure in semi-occlusive type of coverage showed that the substance has low skin toxicity. (ECHA)

NOAEL Oral: The NOAEL value was not found, however, based on a history of safe use, this chemical material is considered safe for use in cosmetics. The chemical is unlikely to produce systemic toxicity following skin contact.

ADME (Absorption, Distribution, Metabolism, Excretion): For metallic calcium dermal absorption and absorption through respiratory system can be considered negligible. More than 99 % of the calcium stores in the body are located in the bones and teeth. Absorbed calcium is predominantly excreted via urrine, but also via faeces and sweat. (ECHA)

Skin Irritation: Based on the available toxicological data there is no evidence of skin irritation potential.

Carcinogenicity: Calcium (in its ionic form) is an essential element, which is tightly regulated by the human body within its different compartments. Calcium does not exhibit any properties which would raise a concern for carcinogenic properties. Classification for carcinogenicity is not warranted for Ca (metal form). (ECHA)





Job No NCH1140 Report No 008241 Issue Date 23/01/2023

Version No 1

Aloe Vera Hydrating Face Mask 500mg (2022-753-5056) CPSR EU/UK passed under condition

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE OF THE SUBSTANCES

IDENTIFICATION
Copper (Cosmetic Colorant)
EU INCI: CI 77400.
CTFA INCI: Copper powder.
CNDA INCI: Copper.
Chinese: 铜粉.
CAS Number: 7440-50-8.
EINECS Number: 231-159-6.
Symbol: Cu.
Molecular Weight: 63.546.
Synonyms: granulated copper

Cu

PHYSICOCHEMICAL PROPERTIES and MICROBIOLOGICAL STABILITY

Odour: Odourless
Water Solubility: Insoluble
Boiling Point: 2595 °C
Particle Size: Particle size distribution (PSD) and D50 of 138 um
Colour: Reddish / Brown Colour: Reduisn / Brown Density: 8.94 g/cm3 Vapour Pressure: 0 Pa LogP Log Kow: -0.57 (calculated) Melting Point: 1083 °C Physical State: Solid.

REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS

REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008: Granulated copper with particle length: from 0,9 mm to 6,0 mm; particle width: from 0,494 to 0,949 mm is listed in CLP Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 and classified as Aquatic Chronic cat.2 H411
REACH Annex XVIII: Not listed in the Annex XVIII. Not included in SVHC list (Annex XVIV).
GHS Classification: Not classified as per GHS.
Region: Europe Type: Cosmetic Restriction: None. Listed in the Annex IV to (EC) No 1223/2009
Region: UK Type: Cosmetic Restriction: None

TOXICITY REVIEW

General Toxicity Review: The substance was tested in vivo and it was concluded that it is not irritating to eyes and skin. May cause mechanical irritation. Acute oral toxicity study indicated that copper shows medium toxicity potential with medial lethal dose at 300-500 mg/kg bw. NOAEL was determined at 1 000 ppm and showed high toxicity potential via oral route of administration. The ingredient characteristic suggests that interactions of the material with other substances would not lead to any synergistic or unpredictable adverse effects. Overall, the ingredient is not considered to be of toxicological concern when used in consumer products

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE

AcuteToxicology: LC50 (inhalation, rat) > 5.11 mg/L air (inhalation, rat, 4h, 2011, OECD Guideline 436); Description: The substance when tested for acute toxicity via inhalation for 4 hours was found to be slightly toxic. LD50 (dermal, rat) > 2 000 mg/kg bw (dermal, rat, 2001, OECD Guideline 402) Description: Acute toxicity studies via dermal route of exposure in rats (semiocclusive type of coverage) showed that the substance has low skin toxicity. (ECHA) Eye Irritation: The substance was tested in vivo to examine ocular irritation potential. Endpoint: slightly irritating; Method: according to OECD Guideline 405 and EU Method B.5. Species: rabbit; Report date: 2001; Source: ECHA.

Report date: 2001; Source: ECHA.
Genotoxicity: Negative in vitro gene mutation study in bacteria. Negative in vitro gene mutation in rats demonstrated moderate toxicity of the substance. Source: ECHA.

Mutagenicity: No evidence of mutagenicity
NOAEL Inhalation: NOAEL 2 mg/m3 (0.002 mg/L). Study type Repeated dose toxicity. Endpoint short-term repeated dose toxicity. Method OECD Guideline 412 (Subacute Inhalation Toxicity: 28-Day Study). Study date 2010 (ECHA)
NOAEL Oral: NOAEL 1000 ppm (0.1 mg/kg bw). Study type Repeated dose toxicity. Endpoint sub-chronic toxicity. Methods EU Method B.26 (Sub-Chronic Oral Toxicity Test: Repeated Dose 90-Day Oral Toxicity Study in Rodents). Report date 1993 (ECHA)
Precutaneous Absorption: 0.1106%
Skin Irritation: The substance was tested in vivo to examine skin irritation potential. Endpoint: not irritating; Method: according to OECD Guideline 404 and EU Method B.4; Species: rabbit; Report date: 2001; Source: ECHA.

Skin Sensitisation: The substance was tested in vivo to examine skin sensitising potential. Endpoint: not sensitising; Method: according to OECD Guideline 406 and EU Method B.6; Species: guinea pig; Report date: 2001; Source: ECHA.

OTHER

Hazard Class and Category Code(s): (H411) Aquatic Chronic 2 LC50 (Environmental): LC50 193 µg/L; Species: fish, Exposure duration: 96h, Report date:1987, measurements were conducted by standard EPA methods; Source: ECHA.





Job No NCH1140 Report No 008241 Issue Date 23/01/2023

Version No 1

Aloe Vera Hydrating Face Mask 500mg (2022-753-5056) CPSR EU/UK passed under condition

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE OF THE SUBSTANCES

IDENTIFICATION Nickel (Not Reported) EU INCI: Nickel (Prohibited). CTFA INCI: Nickel (Prohibited). Chinese: &. CAS Number: 7440-02-0. EINECS Number: 231-111-4.

Ni

PHYSICOCHEMICAL PROPERTIES and MICROBIOLOGICAL STABILITY

Water Solubility: Insoluble
Particle Size: <100 um, 97.1%<10 um, 0.61%<5.5 um, 0.31%
Colour: Lustrous white to grey
Density: 8.9 g/cm3 at 25°C
Melting Point: 1455°C
Physical State: Solid.

REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS

REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008: Classified as: Carc. 2 H351; STOT RE 1 H372**; Skin Sens. 1 H317; Additionally nickel powder [particle diameter <1mm]: Aquatic Chronic 3 H412

REACH Annex XVII: Listed in Annex XVII. Reason of inclusion Carcinogenic 2B. substance with the specific concentration limit: 0,0005 %

REACH SVHC: Not included in SVHC

GHS Classification: H351: Suspected of causing cancer (inhalation); H372: Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (inhalation); H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction. H412: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects..

Region: Europe Type: Cosmetic Restriction: Prohibited

Region: UK Type: Cosmetic Restriction: Prohibited

TOXICITY REVIEW

General Toxicity Review: Nickel is considered as unsafe and is prohibited in cosmetic products. The substance may cause an allergic skin reaction and is suspected of causing cancer (inhalation). Nickel causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure by inhalation. Overall, the ingredient is considered to be of toxicological concern when used in consumer products. Only unavoidable trace levels are acceptable.

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE

Expl critiation: The substance was tested in vivo (rabbits) to examine ocular irritation after application. The studies resulted in scoring the chemical as not irritating. (ECHA) LD50: LD50 (oral, rat) > 9 000 mg/kg bw; OECD Guideline 401 (Acute Oral Toxicity); Description: Acute toxicity studies via oral route of administration in rats demonstrated low toxicity of the substance. (ECHA) NOAEL Inhalation: LOAEC 0.1 mg/m³ air Study type: Repeated dose toxicity; Endpoint:repeated dose toxicity: inhalation(aerosol, whole body); Species:rat; Guideline: OECD Guideline 451 (Carcinogenicity Studies); Source: ECHA NOAEL 1.2.2 mg Ni/kg bw/day Study type: repeated dose toxicity: oral; Species:rat; Guideline:OECD Guideline 451 (Carcinogenicity Studies); Source: ECHA, MoS was calculated based on this data

Reproductive Toxicology: NOAEL 10 mg/kg bw/day Study type: Tepeated dose toxicity. Oral, Species:lat, Guideline-OECD Guideline 431 (Calcinogenicity Studies), Source: ECHA, MoS was calculated based on this data
Reproductive Toxicology: NOAEL 10 mg/kg bw/day Study type: Toxicity to reproduction; Endpoint:two-generation reproductive toxicity; Species:rat; Guideline:OECD Guideline 416 (Two-Generation Reproduction Toxicity Study); Source; ECHA
Skin Irritation: In the in vivo studies on rabbits with semiocclusive coverage the substance was found to be not irritating and not corrosive. (ECHA)
Skin Sensitisation: May cause skin sensitisation. Officially classified as Skin. Sens 1 by the CLP regulation.
Carcinogenicity: It is classified as Category 2; H351 carcinogen under the EU CLP; and Group 2B carcinogen (possible human carcinogen) by IARC (1990)





Job No Report No

Issue Date

NCH1140 008241 23/01/2023

Version No 1

Aloe Vera Hydrating Face Mask 500mg (2022-753-5056) CPSR EU/UK passed under condition

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE OF THE SUBSTANCES

IDENTIFICATION

Antimony and its compounds (Not Reported)
EU INCI: Antimony and its compounds (Prohibited).
CTFA INCI: Antimony and its compounds (Prohibited).
Chinese: 锑及其化合物. CAS Number: 7440-36-0. EINECS Number: 231-146-5. Symbol: Sb. Molecular Weight: 13968-50-8.

PHYSICOCHEMICAL PROPERTIES and MICROBIOLOGICAL STABILITY

PHYSICOCHEMICAL PROPERTIES and MICR Odour: Odourless (antimony)
Water Solubility: 18.2 mg/L at 20 °C (antimony)
Boiling Point: > 600 °C (antimony)
Colour: Grey (antimony)
Density: 7.05 g/cm3 at 20C (antimony)
Melting Point: >600C (antimony)
Physical State: Powder.

REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008: Antimony trichloride and antimony pentachloride are classified as: Skin Corr. 1B, H314; Aquatic Chronic 2, H411. Antimony trifluoride is classified as: Acute Tox. 3 *, H331; Acute Tox. 3 *, H311; Acute Tox. 3 *, H301; Aquatic Chronic 2, H411. Antimony trioxide is classified as: Carc. 2, H351. Antimony compounds, with the exception of the tetroxide (Sb2O4), pentoxide (Sb2O5), trisulphide (Sb2S3), pentasulphide (Sb2S5) are classified as: Acute Tox. 4 *, H332; Acute Tox. 4 *, H302; Aquatic Chronic 2, H411

REACH Annex XVII: Not listed in Annex XVII

REACH Annex XVII: Not listed in Annex XVII

REACH SVHC: Not included in SVHC.

REACH SYND. Not included in SYND.

GHS Classification: H360: May damage fertility or the unborn child. H362: May cause harm to breast-fed children. H412: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects..

Region: Europe Type: Cosmetic Restriction: Prohibited

Region: UK Type: Cosmetic Restriction: Prohibited

TOXICITY REVIEW

General Toxicity Review: Antimony and its salts are considered as damaging fertility or the unborn child and that may cause harm to breast-fed children. In vivo studies resulted in scoring the chemical as damaging eyes and causing severe skin burns. Skin sensitisation study indicated that it is non-sensitising. It shows veyr low acute toxicity potential with median lethal dose at above 8 300 mg/kg bw via dermal route. Repeated dose toxicity study indicated NOAEL at 1 686 mg/kg bw/day via oral route.

Eye Irritation: Causes eye damage (antimony trichloride and antimony pentachloride). The substance (antimony) was tested in vivo (rabbits) to examine ocular irritation after application. The studies resulted in scoring the chemical as not irritating. (ECHA)
Genotoxicity: In vitro: negative (S. typhimurium TA 1535, TA 1537, TA 98, TA 100 and TA 102); In vivo: negative (rat) (ECHA)
Inhalation: Harmful if inhaled

Inhalation: Harmful if inhaled LD50: LD50 (dermal, rabbit) > 8 300 mg/kg bw; route of exposure: dermal, Species: rabbit, Reprt date: 1955; Description: Acute toxicity studies via oral route of administration in rats demonstrated practically non-toxicity of the substance. Source: ECHA. NOAEL 1 686 mg/kg bw/day; Route of exposure: oral; Species: rat, Report date: 1999, Method: according to OECD guideline 408, Source: ECHA. ADME (Absorption, Distribution, Metabolism, Excretion): Absorption rate - dermal (%): 0.1 (ECHA) Skin Inritation: Causes severe skin burns (antimony trichloride and antimony pentachloride). In the in vivo studies on rabbits with occlusive coverage the substance (antimony) was found to be not irritating and not corrosive. (ECHA) Skin Sensitisation: Not sensitising (antimony) Non-LLNA in vivo examinations were conducted, using guinea pig maximisation test, to find evidence for skin sensitisation. The test results showed that the chemical (antimony) is non-sensitising. (ECHA) Carcinogenicity: "The combined animal and human exposure data support a Carcinogenicity category 2 via inhalation classification for Sb trioxide. Based on physical form/particle size, water solubility, and Sb speciation/valency, the same classification can be applied to Sb metal and Sb trisulfide. Sb trichloride and Sb tris (ethylene glycolate) do not satisfy the criteria to be grouped with Sb metal, Sb trioxude and Sb trisulfide for purpose of lung carcinogenicity classification, and are not classified for carcinogenicity." (Source: ECHA 2020 https://echa.europa.eu/pl/registration-dossier/-/registered-dossier/16124/7/8)





Job No Report No

NCH1140 008241

Issue Date 23/01/2023

Version No 1

Aloe Vera Hydrating Face Mask 500mg (2022-753-5056) CPSR EU/UK passed under condition

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE OF THE SUBSTANCES

IDENTIFICATION
Benzene (Not Reported)
EU INCI: Benzene (Prohibited).
CTFA INCI: Benzene (Prohibited). CAS Number: 71-43-2. EINECS Number: 200-753-7 Symbol: C6H6. Molecular Weight: 78.11.

PHYSICOCHEMICAL PROPERTIES and MICROBIOLOGICAL STABILITY

PHYSICOCHEMICAL PROPERTIES and MICRO Odour: Characteristic, aromatic, petroleum-like Viscosity: 0.604 mPa s at 25°C Water Solubility: 1.88g/L at 23.5°C Partial Coefficient logPow: 2.13 at 20 °C Boiling Point: 80.09°C at 101 325 Pa Colour: Colourless Density: 0.8765 g/cm³ at 20°C Flammability: Highly flammable liquid and vapour Flash Point: -11°C at 101 325 Pa Vapour Pressure: 10 kPa at 20°C Melting Point: 5.49°C at 101 325 Pa Physical State: Liquid.



TOXICITY REVIEW

General Toxicity Review: Benzene is prohibited in cosmetic products. The substance causes skin irritation and serious eye irritation. The substance may cause damage damage to organs and cancer. Therefore, the substance is a concern for safe use in cosmetics. Only trace levels are allowed.

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE

Eye Irritation: The substance was tested in vivo (rabbits) to examine ocular irritation after application. The studies resulted in scoring the chemical as mildly irritating. (ECHA) According to the CLP classification the substance causes serious eye irritation.

LD50: LD50 (oral, rat) > 2 000 mg/kg bw; OECD Guideline 401 (Acute Oral Toxicity); Description: Acute toxicity studies via oral route of administration in rats demonstrated low toxicity of the substance. LD50 (dermal, rabbit and guinea pig) > 9.4 mL/kg bw; OECD Guideline 402 (Acute Dermal Toxicity); Description: Acute toxicity studies via dermal route of exposure in rabbits (occlusive type of coverage) showed that the substance has low skin toxicity. (ECHA)

Mutagenicity: Mutagenic 1B

NOAEL Inhalation: NOAEC 32 mg/m³ air Study type: chronic toxicity: inhalation (vapour, whole body, mouse, 1985, Am. J. Ind. Med. 7, 447-456) (ref.echa)

NOAEL 0ral: NOAEL 100 mg/kg bw/day Study type: repeated dose toxicity; Endpoint:sub-chronic toxicity: oral; Species:rat; Guideline:OECD Guideline 408 (Repeated Dose 90-Day Oral Toxicity Study in Rodents); Report date: 1986; Source: ECHA, MoS was calculated based on this data

Repeated Dose Toxicity: Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure

Safety evaluation: Based on the assumptions and conditions set out in the RIVM report, RAC is of the opinion that consumer exposure to benzene present in natural gas at a concentration greater than 0.1% (w/w) but below 0.1% (v/v) durring regular use of natural gas as fuel for cooking and heating does not represent a risk for consumers that is not adequately controlled. However, this opinion does not cover the consumer exposure and risk arising from exposure senarios other than those described in the RIVM report. RAC therefore cannot confirm that for any conditions or equipment other than those described in the RIVM report the risks for consumers are adequately controlled.

Skin Irritation: In the in vivo studies on rabbits the substance was







Job No NCH1140 Report No 008241 Issue Date 23/01/2023

Version No 1

Aloe Vera Hydrating Face Mask 500mg (2022-753-5056) CPSR EU/UK passed under condition

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE OF THE SUBSTANCES

IDENTIFICATION
Cadmium (Not Reported)
EU INCI: Cadmium (Prohibited).
CTFA INCI: Cadmium (Prohibited). Chinese: 镉 CAIN Number: 7440-43-9.
EINECS Number: 231-152-8.
Symbol: Cd.
Synonyms: Cadmium (non-pyrophoric)

Cd

PHYSICOCHEMICAL PROPERTIES and MICROBIOLOGICAL STABILITY

Odour: Odourless
Water Solubility: 2.3 mg/L at 20 °C
Particle Size: D50 of the cadmium powder is 16.27 µm, the D80 is <20 µm Colour: Brownish
Density: 8.64 g/cm3
Melting Point: 321°C
Physical State: Powder.

REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008: Classified as: Carc. 1B, H350; Muta. 2, H341; Repr. 2, H361fd; Acute Tox. 2*, H330; STOT RE 1, H372**; Aquatic Acute 1, H400; Aquatic Chronic 1, H410 REACH Annex XVII: Listed in Annex XVIII. Reason of inclusion: Carcinogenic category 1B REACH SVHC: Included in SVHC. Reason of inclusion: Carcinogenic (Article 573), Specific target organ toxicity after repeated exposure (Article 57(f) - human health).

GHS Classification: H350: May cause cancer. H341: Suspected of causing genetic defects. H361 fd: Suspected of damaging fertility. H330: Fatal if inhaled. H372: Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. H400: Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects..

Region: Europe Type: Cosmetic Restriction: Prohibited Region: UK Type: Cosmetic Restriction: Prohibited

TOXICITY REVIEW

General Toxicity Review: Cadmium is considered as unsafe and is prohibited in cosmetic products. It is known to be carcinogenic, mutagenic and reprotoxic. There is no evidence of potential irritating properties for skin and eyes. The substance is not expected to cause skin sensitisation. It is moderately toxic with LD50 63 mg/kg bw for oral exposure. The substance causes organs damage after prolonged and repeated use. Overall, the ingredient is considered to be concern of safe use.

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE

Eye Irritation: Based on the available toxicological data there is no evidence of eye irritation potential.

Developmental toxicity: NOAEL 0.5 mg/m³ air and LOAEL 2 mg/m³ air Study type: Developmental toxicity / teratogenicity (rat, inhalation-whole body, 1995, OECD 414). Maternal toxicity was observed in rats: lower body weight, dyspnea and hypoactivity. (ref.ECHA)

Genotoxicity: In vitro: negative (S. typhimurium TA 1535, TA 1537, TA 98 and TA 100); In vivo: negative (mouse) (ECHA)

LD50: LD50 (oral, mouse) 63 mg/kg bw (2007). Description: Acute toxicity studies via oral route of administration in mouse demonstrated moderate toxicity of the substance. LC50 (inhalation, mouse) > 9.02 mg/m³ air. (ref. ECHA)

NOAEL Inhalation: LOAEL 25 other: µg/m3 Study type: sub-chronic toxicity: inhalation (aerosol, rat, 1978) (ECHA)

NOAEL Oral: NOAEL 3 mg/kg bw/day (nominal). Endpoints; sub-chronic toxicity: oral. Methods; no guideline followed. Species; rat. Route of administration; oral: feed. Report date; 1997. Source; ECHA. (Toxicology 7: 215-224) MoS was calculated based on this data.

Reproductive Toxicology: NOAEL 0.1 mg/m³ air Study type: toxicity to reproduction (inhalation: aerosol, whole body, rat, 1995, OECD TG 413 and EC TM B26 Dir. 87/302/EEC 30/05/88). During the study reduced number of spermatids per testis and an increase in the length of the estrous cycle were observed. (ref.ECHA)

ADME (Absorption, Distribution, Metabolism, Excretion): In vitro human skin models suggest that, although cadmium may penetrate through skin, absorption of soluble and less soluble compounds is generally lower than 1% (Kimura and Otaki, 1972; Lansdown and Sampson, 1996; Wester et al., 1992; ECB, 2008). (ECHA)

Skin Irritation: In the in vitro / ex vivo studies on the human skin model the substance was found to be not irritating and not corrosive. (ECHA)

Skin Irritation: In the in vitro / ex vivo studies on the human skin model of the substance was found to be not irritating and not corrosive. (ECHA)

Skin





Job No NCH1140 Report No 008241

Issue Date 23/01/2023

Version No 1

Aloe Vera Hydrating Face Mask 500mg (2022-753-5056) CPSR EU/UK passed under condition

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE OF THE SUBSTANCES

Farnesol (2,6,10-Dodecatrien-1-ol, 3,7,11-trimethyl-) (Perfuming,Deodorant) EU INCI: Farnesol.

CTFA INCI: Farnesol

CTFA INCI: Farnesol.

CAS Number: 4602-84-0.

EINECS Number: 225-004-1.

Symbol: C15H260.

Molecular Weight: 222.37.

Description: Farnesol is a colorless liquid extracted from oils of plants such as citronella, neroli, cyclamen, and tuberose. It is an intermediate step in the biological smevalonic acid in vertebrates. It has a delicate odor and is used in perfumery. (From McGraw-Hill Dictionary of Scientific and Technical Terms, 5th ed)

Synonyms: 2,6,10-Dodecatrien-1-ol, 3,7,11-trimethyl-; 3,7,11-Trimethyl-2,6,10-dodecatrien-1-ol; Farnesyl alcoho, Farnesol (2,6,10-Dodecatrien-1-ol, 3,7,11-trimethyl-)

PHYSICOCHEMICAL PROPERTIES and MICROBIOLOGICAL STABILITY Water Solubility: Insoluble in water. In water, 1.7 mg/L at 25 deg C (est) Partial Coefficient log/Pow: 4.72 at 22.3°C Boiling Point: 230 to 235° F at 760 mm Hg

Bolling Point: 230 to 235° F at 760 mm Hg
Colour: Colourless
Density: 0.8846 at 68° F
Flash Point: 150 °C (closed cup)
Vapour Pressure: 3.94X10-5 mm Hg at 25 deg C (est)
LogP Log Kow: 5.77 (est)
Melting Point: < 25 °C
Microbiological stability: Not susceptible to microbiological contamination
Physical State: Liquid.

REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS
Labelling Requirements: The presence of the substance must be indicated in the list of ingredients referred to in Article 19(1)g when its concentration exceeds: - 0.001% in leave-on products - 0.01% in rinse-off products.

IFRA Standard: Restriction limits in the finished product: Category 1: 0.21 %; Category 2: 0.062 %; Category 3: 1.2 %; Category 4: 1.2 %; Category 5A: 0.29 %; Category 5B: 0.29 %; Category 7A: 2.4 %; Category 7B: 2.4 %; Category 8: 0.12 %; Category 9: 2.3 %; Category 10A: 8.1 %; Category 11A: 4.5 %; Category 12: No Restriction. Flavour requirements: Due to the possible ingestion of small amounts of fragrance ingredients from their use in products in Categories 1 and 6, materials must not only comply with IFRA Standards but must also be recognized as safe as a flavoring ingredient as defined by the IOFI Code of Practice (www.iofi.org). For more details see chapter 1 of the Guidance for the use of IFRA Standards. Implementation dates: For new submissions*: February 10, 2021 For existing fragrance compounds*: February 10, 2022

2022
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008: Not classified as per CLP, Annex VI
REACH Annex XVII. Not listed in the Annex XVII.
REACH SVHC: Not included in SVHC list (Annex XIV).
Regulatory Controls: The presence of the substance must be indicated in the list of ingredients referred to in Article 19(1)g when its concentration exceeds: - 0.001% in leave-on products - 0.01% in rinse-off products. Proposed restrictions as per the EC public consultation published on 18th March 2019; When its concentration exceeds: 0,001% in leave-on products and 0,01 % in rinse-off products the presence of the substance must be indicated in the list of ingredients referred to in Article 19(1)(g).
GHS Classification: H315: Causes skin irritation. H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction. H410: Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects. Self classified: H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

Integration... Region: Europe Type: Cosmetic Restriction: Allergen Declaration as required Label Review: The presence of the substance must be indicated in the list of ingredients referred to in Article 19(1)g when its concentration exceeds: -0.001% in leave-on products -0.01% in rinse-off products
Region: UK Type: Cosmetic Restriction: Allergen Declaration as required Label Review: The presence of the substance must be indicated in the list of ingredients referred to in Article 19(1)g when its concentration exceeds: -0.001% in leave-on products -0.01% in rinse-off products

TOXICITY REVIEW

General Toxicity Review: Farnesol is well known cosmetic allergen. The substance is commonly used in fragrance compositions and occurs in the Essential oils. Based on the animal testing results the substance is irritating to the eyes and skin. The substance is a skin sensitiser. The ingredient characteristic suggests that interactions of the material with other substances would not lead to any synergistic or unpredictable adverse effects. Overall, the ingredient is not considered to be of toxicological concern when used in consumer products under the condition that the concentration of the fragrance material does not exceed the considered safe level in finished products.

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE
AcuteToxicology: LD50 7400 mg/kg (mouse), LD50 6 gm/kg (rat)
Eye Irritation: The substance was tested in vivo (rabbits) to examine ocular irritation after application. The studies resulted in scoring the chemical as irritating. (ECHA) According to The Safety Data Sheet of the raw material supplier (Vigon) the substance is classified as Causing serious eye irritation.
Genotoxicity: The chemical is not considered to be genotoxic. Negative in vitro gene mutation study in bacteria. (S. typhimurium TA 1535, TA 1537, TA 98, TA 100 and TA 102) (ECHA)
LD50: LD50 (oral, rat) > 20mL/kg bw; (>17760 mg/kg) No mortality was observed during the study; Description: Acute toxicity studies via oral route of administration in rats demonstrated low toxicity of the substance. ; LD50 (dermal, rat) > 15000 mg/kg bw; Description: Acute toxicity studies via dermal route of exposure in rabbits showed that the substance has low skin toxicity. (ECHA)
MUtagenicity: Non-mutagenic.
NOAEL Dermal: NOEL 2755 µg/cm2. Study type Human date. Source and date RIFM 2007
NOAEL Oral: NOAEL 266 mg/kg bw. Study type Repeated dose toxicity. Species Rats. Endpoint Short-term repeated dose toxicity. Report date 2010 (ECHA) MoS was calculated based on this data

data Reproductive Toxicology: The chemical is not considered to be a reproductive or developmental toxicant. NOAEL 340 mg/kg bw/day Study type: Toxicity to reproduction; Endpoint:screening for reproductive / developmental toxicity; Guideline:OECD Guideline 422 (Combined Repeated Dose Toxicity Study with the Reproduction / Developmental Toxicity Screening Test); Species:rat; Report date:2010; Source: ECHA

Skin Irritation: In the in vivo studies on rabbits with semiocclusive coverage the substance was found to be irritating. Erythema and Oedema were observed during the study. (ECHA)
Skin Sensitisation: LLNA in vivo examinations were conducted, using mouse local lymph node assay (LLNA) test, to find evidence for skin sensitisation. The test results showed that the chemical is

sensitising. (ECHA)

Carcinogenicity: No animal data are available. Based on the available information, the chemical is not considered to be carcinogenic.. No evidence of carcinogenic potential.

Biodegradability (Environmental): Biodegradation in water: screening tests. Results: 51.7% degradation after 28 days. Conclusion: readily biodegradable (EFEO/IFRA Guidelines on the Environmental Assessment of Natural Complex Substances (NCS), 2016) (ECHA) LC50 (Environmental): Fish: LC50 Pimephales promelas 1.43 mg/L - 96h; Algae: EC50 Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata 1.49 mg/L - 72h; EC10 or NOEC Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata 1.17 mg/L - 72h (OECD Guideline 201) (ECHA)





Job No NCH1140 Report No 008241 Issue Date 23/01/2023

Version No 1

Aloe Vera Hydrating Face Mask 500mg (2022-753-5056) CPSR EU/UK passed under condition

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE OF THE SUBSTANCES

IDENTIFICATION Cyanide (Not Reported) EU INCI: Cyanide ion. CAS Number: 57-12-5.

PHYSICOCHEMICAL PROPERTIES and MICROBIOLOGICAL STABILITY Microbiological stability: Not susceptible to microbiological contamination Physical State: Solid.

REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS

REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008: Not classified as per CLP, Annex VI
REACH Annex XVII: Not listed in the Annex XVII.
REACH SVHC: Not included in SVHC.
Regulatory Controls: Hydrogen cyanide and its salts (CAS NO 74-90-8) are not allowed in cosmetics (Annex II/11)
GHS Classification: Not classified as per GHS.
Region: Europe Type: Cosmetic Restriction: Prohibited
Region: UK Type: Cosmetic Restriction: Prohibited

TOXICITY REVIEWGeneral Toxicity Review: The substance is not considered to be a cosmetic ingredient. Therefore, the substance is a concern for safe use in cosmetics. Only trace levels are allowed.

 $\begin{tabular}{ll} \textbf{TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE}\\ \textbf{NOAEL Oral: NOAEL 4.5 mg/kg/day (intermediate-duration oral MRL) (ref.ASTDR)} \end{tabular}$





Job No NCH1140 Report No 008241 Issue Date 23/01/2023

Version No 1

Aloe Vera Hydrating Face Mask 500mg (2022-753-5056) CPSR EU/UK passed under condition

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE OF THE SUBSTANCES

MERLIFICATION
Mercury and its compounds (Not Reported)
EU INCI: Mercury and its compounds (Prohibited).
CTFA INCI: Mercury and its compounds (Prohibited).
CHEA INCI: Mercury and its compounds (Prohibited).
Chinese: 宗及其化合物
CAS Number: 7439-97-6.
EINECS Number: 231-106-7.

Hg

PHYSICOCHEMICAL PROPERTIES and MICROBIOLOGICAL STABILITY

PHYSICOCHEMICAL PROPERTIES and MICROBIOLOGICAL STABILIOXIdising Properties: Non oxidising Viscosity: 1.55 mPa·s (dynamic) at 20 °C Water Solubility: 0.057 mg/L at 25 °C Boiling Point: 356.66 °C at 101 325 Pa Colour: Silver Density: 13.54 at 20C Flammability: Non flammable Vapour Pressure: 0.002 hPa at 20 °C Melting Point: -38.67 °C at 101 325 Pa Microbiological stability: Not susceptible to microbiological contamination Physical State: Liquid.

REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008: Classified as: Repr. 1B, H360D***; Acute Tox. 2 *, H330; STOT RE 1, H372**; Aquatic Acute 1, H400; Aquatic Chronic 1, H410
REACH Annex XVII: Listed. Reason of inclusion: Toxic to reproduction: category 1B
REACH SVHC: Not included in SVHC list (Annex XIV)
GHS Classification: H330: Fatal if inhaled. H360: May damage fertility or the unborn child. H372: Causes damage to organs. H410: Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects..
Region : Europe Type : Cosmetic Restriction : Prohibited in all products
Region : UK Type : Cosmetic Restriction : Prohibited in all products

TOXICITY REVIEW

General Toxicity Review: Mercury is considered as unsafe and is prohibited in cosmetic products. The substance may cause damage to organs and fertility or the unborn child. The substance is highly toxic with LD50 > 9.2 mg/kg bw for oral exposure and very toxic with LC50 > 26.6 mg/m³ air (analytical) for inhalation exposure. Overall, the ingredient is considered to be of toxicological concern when used in costumer products. Only unavoidable trace levels are acceptable.

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE

Eye Irritation: Based on the available toxicological data there is no evidence of eye irritation potential.

Genotoxicity: In vitro: positive (mouse lymphoma L5178Y cells); In vivo: positive (mouse) (ECHA).

LD50: LD50 (oral, rat) > 9.2 mg/kg bw; Description: Acute toxicity studies via oral route of administration in rats demonstrated high toxicity of the substance. (ECHA) LC50 (inhalation, rat) > 26.6 mg/m² air (analytical). Description: The substance when tested for acute toxicity via inhalation and was found to be very toxic. (ECHA)

NOAEL Oral: LOAEL 0.312 mg/kg bw/day Study type: sub-chronic toxicity: oral (rat, 1993) (ref.echa); NOAEL 0.23 mg/kg body weight Study type: repeated dose toxicity (2-years, oral, rat) (Fizhugh et al. 1950)

Reproductive Toxicology: LOEL 7.5 mg/kg bw/day Study type: toxicity to reproduction (oral, rat, 1996) (ref.echa)

Skin Irritation: In the in vivo studies on rabbits with occlusive coverage the substance was found to be not irritating. (ECHA)

Skin Sensitisation: Non-LLNA in vivo examinations were conducted, using guinea pig Buehler test, to find evidence for skin sensitisation. The test results showed that the chemical is non-sensitising. (ECHA)





Job No NCH1140 Report No 008241 Issue Date 23/01/2023

Version No 1

Aloe Vera Hydrating Face Mask 500mg (2022-753-5056) CPSR EU/UK passed under condition

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE OF THE SUBSTANCES

IDENTIFICATION
Arsenic acid and its salts (Not Reported)
EU INCI: Arsenic acid and its salts (Prohibited).
CTFA INCI: Arsenic acid and its salts (Prohibited).
CAS Number: 7778-44-1(7778-39-4).
Symbol: 13/38/04.
IUPAC Name: Arsenic acid and its salts

PHYSICOCHEMICAL PROPERTIES and MICROBIOLOGICAL STABILITY

Odour: Odourless Water Solubility: 0.13g/L at 25 °C Colour: Colourless to white Physical State: Powder

REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008: Classified as: Carc. 1A H350; Acute Tox. 3 * H331; Acute Tox. 3 * H301; Aquatic Acute 1 H400; Aquatic Chronic 1 H410
REACH Annex XVII: Listed in Annex XVIII. Reason of inclusion: CMR. Carcinogenic category 1A. LIST OF SUBSTANCES SUBJECT TO AUTHORISATION.
REACH SVHC: Arsenic acid and Calcium arsenate included in SVHC. Reason of inclusion: Carcinogenic (Article 57a)
GHS Classification: H301: Toxic if swallowed. H331: Toxic if inhaled.H350: May cause cancer. H400: Very toxic to aquatic life. H410: Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects..
Region: Europe Type: Cosmetic Restriction: Prohibited
Region: UK Type: Cosmetic Restriction: Prohibited

General Toxicity Review: It is known to have carcinogenic activity. In vivo studies resulted in scoring the material as causing irreversible effects on eyes and corrosive to skin. Skin sensitising study was not necessary due to the corrosive activity of the compound. It shows high acute toxicity potential with median lethal dose at 141,4 mg/kg bw via oral route. Dermal route of exposure median lethal dose at 1 750 mg/kg bw. Repeated dose toxicity study determined NOAEL oral at 0,0008 mg/kg bw/day.

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE
Eye Irritation: The substance was tested in vivo to examine ocular irritation potential. Endpoint: Causes irreversible effects on the eye. Method: according to OECD Guidelie 405; Species: rabbit; Report date: 2011; Source: ECHA.
Genotoxicity: In vitro: Species/ strain: lymphocytes: Human lymphocytes; Method: according to OECD Guideline 473; Report date: 1995; Source: ECHA. Conclusion: 'Under the test conditions,

Genotoxicity: In vitro: Species/ strain: lymphocytes: Human lymphocytes; Method: according to OECD Guideline 473; Report date: 1995; Source: ECHA. Conclusion: 'Under the test conditions, sodium arsenite was found to have an aneuploidogenic and a mitotic arrestant effect in cultured human lymphocytes.'
LD50: LD50 (oral, mouse) 141.4 mg/kg bw; Route of exposure: oral, Species (sex): mouse (male), Report date: 1987, Method;: according to OECD 401. Description: Acute toxicity studies via oral route of administration in rats demonstrated toxicity category III of the substance Source: ECHA. LD50 (dermal, rabbits) 1 750 mg/kg bw; Route of exposure: activate toxicity studies via oral date: 1985, Method: according to OECD Guideline 402; Description: Acute toxicity studies via dermal route of exposure in rabbits (occlusive type of coverage) showed that the substance has toxicity category IV. Source: ECHA.
NOAEL O7al: NOAEL 0.0008 mg/kg per day (human chronic oral exposure) Source: EPA. LOEL = 100 mg/kg L; Species: rat; Report date: 2006; Source: ECHA. NOAEL 31.25 - 400 ppm Study type; Repeated dose toxicity. Endpoints; repeated dose toxicity. Route of administration: oral. Species; rat. Methods; Combined chronic toxicity/carcinogenicity studies. Report date; 1967. Source; ECHA. Read-across structure analogue)
Skin Irritation: The substance was tested in vivo to examine skin irritation potential. Endpoint: Not sensitising; Method: according to OECD Guideline 406; Species: guinea pig; Report date: 1986; Source: ECHA.
Carcinogenicity: Carcinogenic 1A





Job No NCH1140 Report No 008241 Issue Date 23/01/2023

Version No 1

Aloe Vera Hydrating Face Mask 500mg (2022-753-5056) CPSR EU/UK passed under condition

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE OF THE SUBSTANCES

Lead and its compounds (Not Reported) EU INCI: Lead and its compounds (Prohibited). CTFA INCI: Lead and its compounds (Prohibited). Chinese: 铅及其化合物. CAS Number: 7439-92-1. EINECS Number: 231-100-4

Pb

PHYSICOCHEMICAL PROPERTIES and MICROBIOLOGICAL STABILITY

Outour: Onaracteristic
Oxidising Properties: Non oxidising
Water Solubility: 185 mg/L
Particle Size: Particle diameter < 1 mm: D50 = 12.7 µm.Mass median aerodynamic diameter of airborne fraction 33.7 µm.
Colour: Grey- blue
Melting Point: 326 °C at 101 325 Pa
Physical State: Powder.

REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS

Specific Conc. Limits, M-factors and ATEs: Repr. 1A; H360D: C≥ 0,03 %; M = 1 (H400); M = 10 (H410). CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008: Classified as: Repr. 1A, H360FD; Lact. H362; Acute Tox. 4 *, H332; Acute Tox. 4 *, H302; STOT RE 2 *, H373 **; Aquatic Acute 1,H400; Aquatic Chronic 1, REACH Annex XVII: Listed. Toxic to reproduction category 1A, REACH SVHC: Included in SVHC. Reason of inclusion: Toxicity to reproduction (Article 57c).

REALH SVHC: Included in SVHC. Reason of inclusion: Toxicity to reproduction (Article 57c).
Regulatory Controls: An impurity. Prohibited as an ingredient.
GHS Classification: H360FD: May damage fertility. May damage the unborn child. H362: May cause harm to breast-fed children. H372: Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure: Causes damage to central nervous system, blood and kidneys through prolonged or repeated exposure by inhalation or ingestion.
Region: Europe Type: Cosmetic Restriction: Prohibited
Region: UK Type: Cosmetic Restriction: Prohibited

TOXICITY REVIEW

General Toxicity Review: Lead is considered as unsafe and is prohibited in cosmetic products. The substance: may damage fertility or the unborn child and may cause harm to breast-fed children. Lead causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure: central nervous system, blood and kidneys through prolonged or repeated exposure by inhalation or ingestion. Overall, the ingredient is considered to be of toxicological concern when used in consumer products. Only unavoidable trace levels are acceptable.

TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE

Eye Irritation: The substance was tested in vivo to examine ocular irritation potential. Endpoint: Not irritating; Method: according to OECD Guideline 405; Species: rabbit; Report date: 2003; Source: ECHA.

Eye Irritation: The substance was tested in vivo to examine ocular irritation potential. Endpoint: Not irritating;Method: according to OECD Guideline 405; Species: rabbit; Report date: 2003; Source: ECHA.

LD50: LD50 > 2 000 mg/kg bw; Route of exposure: oral, Species: rat, Report date: 2003, Method: according to OECD Guideline 423. Description: Acute toxicity studies via oral route of administration in rats demonstrated low toxicity of the substance. LD50 > 2 000 mg/kg bw Route of exposure: dermal, Species: rat, Report date: 2003, Method: according to OECD Guideline 402. Description: Acute toxicity studies via dermal route of exposure in rabbits (occlusive type of coverage) showed that the substance has low skin toxicity. Source ECHA.

NOAEL Oral: NOEL 0.002 mg/kg bw/day Study type: repeated dose, chronic toxicity; Route of exposure: oral; Species: rat, Report date: 1979; Method: Followed guidelines of an EPA chronic feeding study.; Source: ECHA.

Reproductive Toxicology: Toxic to fertility oral and inhalation route.

Safety evaluation: Consequently, the environmental classification of lead should be reviewed by RAC, in accordance with recital 5 of the draft Commission Regulation updating the entry of lead listed in Annex VI of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008. (5) With regard to the substance lead (CAS number 7439-92-1 and index numbers 082-013-00-1 (lead powder; [particle diameter < 1mm];)), RAC proposed in its opinion of 30 November 2018 to apply the same environmental classification to the massive and the ower dissolution rate of the massive form, the malleable structure of lead, the specific intentional production of the powder and the different environmental classification to the massive and powder form of lead. In addition, new scientific data has been made available suggesting that the environmental classification for the same environmental classification to the massive and powder form of lead. In addition, new scientific data has been made available suggesting that the environmental classification of lead

Skin Sensitisation: The substance was tested in vivo to examine skin sensitising potential. Endpoint: Not associated with skin sensitisation; Method: according to OECD Guideline 406; Species: guinea pig; Report date: 2003; Source: ECHA.
Carcinogenicity: NOAEL 7.8 mg/kg bw/day (chronic toxicity, rat) (ECHA)

OTHER

Ecological toxicity: Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects





 Job No
 NCH1140

 Report No
 008241

 Issue Date
 23/01/2023

Version No 1

Product Name

Aloe Vera Hydrating Face Mask 500mg (2022-753-5056) CPSR EU/UK passed under condition

Manufacturer

Eresos Health + Wellbeing LTD 14 A Commercial Road London N18 1TP

UNDESIRABLE EFFECTS AND SERIOUS UNDESIRABLE EFFECTS MONITORING POST MARKETING SURVEILLANCE

HOW LONG ON THE MARKET: New product – no data.

AMOUNT OF UNITS SOLD: New product – no data.

REMARKS: New product – no data.

INFORMATION ON THE COSMETIC PRODUCT DERMATOLOGICAL TESTS

Based on the information received for the assessment, the product has not undergone additional testing due to the absence of other declared functions, except for those that clearly result from the definition of the cosmetic product.

LABELLED WARNINGS

Manufacturer's warnings:

Rinse immediately with clean, warm water if any contact is made with the eyes. This product is not intended to diagnose, treat, cure, or prevent any diseases. If pregnant or breastfeeding, consult your doctor before use. Keep out of reach of children. We recommend that you store our products in a cool, dark place.





Job No NCH1140
Report No 008241
Issue Date 23/01/2023
Version No 1

Product Name

Aloe Vera Hydrating Face Mask 500mg (2022-753-5056) CPSR EU/UK passed under condition

Manufacturer

Eresos Health + Wellbeing LTD 14 A Commercial Road London N18 1TP

INSTRUCTION OF USE

For best results, apply our hydrating mask base to clean, dry skin and leave for 15 minutes before rinsing with clean, warm water. The base will not dry hard in order to lock water deep into the skin.

REASONING TOXICOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT

OVERALL TOXICOLOGICAL REVIEW

The NOAELs were not available for all ingredients. For the substances where NOAELs (usually derived based on repeated dose toxicity (chronic toxicity), are not available, the safety of these substances is justified based on other available toxicological endpoints such as local toxicity (allergenicity, irritation, corrosivity), percutaneous absorption, acute toxicity (oral and dermal), toxicokinetics, carcinogenicity and genotoxicity.

It is noted that the NOAELs were not available for review for all of the ingredients, however, for the substances, where values were available, the margin of safety (MoS) is usually above the typical 100-fold recommendation as per reference to the SCCS Notes of Guidance for the Testing of Cosmetic Ingredients and their Safety Evaluation. A number of other materials have recommended safe levels (as established by bodies such as the Cosmetics Ingredient Review (CIR) Expert Panel) or legal limits that are described in percentage terms. All such materials are present at/or below the recommended safe levels or legal maximums as per the regulatory requirements.

This assessment is based on the maximum percentages of each ingredient and as such does not equal 100%.

It is noted that for some chemical materials the MoS for oral exposure was calculated below 100. Bearing in mind that the product is intended for adults the risk of accidental ingestion is unlikely.

A complete set of technical specifications of the product, raw materials and the packaging were not provided at the time of the assessment. It is the responsibility of the RP to ensure that the product does not contain ingredients that are restricted or prohibited prior to marketing.

This product is considered safe and in compliance with the Cosmetic Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 requirements and with Schedule 34 of the Product Safety & Metrology etc (Amendment etc) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 UK Cosmetics Regulation and subsequent amendments under the conditions that the efficacy of the preservative system and microbiological stability (TVC, mould, fungi, absence of pathogens) meet the acceptance criteria based on the positive evaluation prior to marketing. The product must be manufactured according to Good Manufacturing Practice.





Job No NCH1140 Report No 008241 Issue Date 23/01/2023

Manufacturer

Version No 1

Product Name

Aloe Vera Hydrating Face Mask 500mg (2022-753-5056) CPSR EU/UK passed under condition

Eresos Health + Wellbeing LTD 14 A Commercial Road London **N18 1TP**

REASONING TOXICOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT

EFFECT ON SKIN

May cause slight temporary skin irritation.

The product does not contain perfume materials or other chemicals that are known to cause allergic reactions, the risk of inducing allergy is reduced.

EFFECT ON EYES

May cause significant eye irritation and discomfort.

EFFECT ON INGESTION

This product is intended for external use only and should not be ingested.

The product is expected to cause some adverse health effect when it accidentally enters the GI tract in a large amount. If swallowed in a small amount, may cause some irritation to the mouth and upper GI tract.

EFFECT ON INHALATION

It is unlikely that inhalation will be a route of exposure.





Job No NCH1140
Report No 008241
Issue Date 23/01/2023

Version No 1

Manufacturer

Product Name

Aloe Vera Hydrating Face Mask 500mg (2022-753-5056) CPSR EU/UK passed under condition

Eresos Health + Wellbeing LTD 14 A Commercial Road London N18 1TP

ASSESSMENT CONCLUSION

This safety assessment has been prepared in accordance with the Cosmetic Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009. This is the safety assessment of regulated products and their toxicology of which are assessed as follows:

Quantitative and qualitative composition of the cosmetic product

Physical/chemical characteristics and stability of the cosmetic product

Microbiological quality

Impurities, traces, information about the packaging material

Normal and reasonably foreseeable use

Exposure to the cosmetic product / Exposure to the substances

Toxicological profile of the substances

Information on the cosmetic product

The regulatory status of the ingredients for use in the cosmetic products

The safety data identified for each ingredient obtained during literature searches in medical and toxicology databases.

Taking into account the information and the present state of knowledge, this product complies with the annexes to the Cosmetic Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 requirements.

Under normal and reasonably foreseeable conditions of use the product should not cause damage to human health when placed in the market.

The individual ingredients characteristic suggest that interaction of the materials would not lead to any synergistic or unpredictable adverse effects.

This safety assessment is relevant solely to the information and conditions described in this document. Any changes to ingredients and their concentrations of use, or change application use shall be subjected to a new assessment.

This product is considered safe and in compliance with the Cosmetic Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 requirements and with Schedule 34 of the Product Safety & Metrology etc (Amendment etc) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 UK Cosmetics Regulation and subsequent amendments under the conditions that the efficacy of the preservative system and microbiological stability (TVC, mould, fungi, absence of pathogens) meet the acceptance criteria based on the positive evaluation prior to marketing.

The product must be manufactured according to Good Manufacturing Practice.

TOXICOLOGICAL AND REGULATORY ASSESSOR

Midin

archotek

A T Nnolim, MScTox, MScEng, CChem, CSci, EurChem, PostDipMicro, EUROTOX Registered Toxicologist

NOLICHEM Consultancy, 4 Lime Crescent, Willand, Cullompton, EX15 2SL, UK

SAFETY ASSESSOR

23 January 2023

23 January 2023

D M Warcholek, BSc, MSc, Safety Assessor NOLICHEM Consultancy, 4 Lime Crescent, Willand, Cullompton, EX15 2SL, UK





Job No NCH1140 Report No 008241 Issue Date 23/01/2023

Version No 1

Manufacturer

Product Name

Aloe Vera Hydrating Face Mask 500mg (2022-753-5056) CPSR EU/UK passed under condition

Eresos Health + Wellbeing LTD 14 A Commercial Road London N18 1TP

IMPURITIES

CAS No	IMPURITY	SOURCE CHEMICAL	Concentration in finished product[C %]
14808-60-7	Quartz	Kaolin	0.3386865000
79-10-7	Acrylic acid	Carbomer	0.0039268000
110-82-7	Cyclohexane	Carbomer	0.0039268000
111-46-6	Diethylene glycol	Glycerin	0.0039268000
107-21-1	Glycol (Ethylene glycol)	Glycerin	0.0039268000
497-19-8	Sodium Carbonate	Sodium Hydroxide	0.0020615700
141-78-6	Ethyl Acetate	Carbomer	0.0019634000
59-02-9(10191-41-0) (1406-66-2)1406-18-4(54	Tocopherol .	Tocopheryl Acetate	0.0014725500
16887-00-6	Chloride	Glycerin	0.0013743800
110-98-5(25265-71-8)	Dipropylene Glycol	Propylene Glycol	0.0009000000
110-54-3	Hexane	Carbomer	0.0007853600
7439-92-1	Lead and its compounds	Kaolin	0.0003386865
7727-73-3(7757-82-6)	Sodium Sulfate	Sodium Hydroxide	0.0000736275
7440-38-2	Arsenic and its compounds	Kaolin	0.0000677373
7647-14-5	Sodium Chloride	Sodium Hydroxide	0.0000490850
111-46-6	Diethylene glycol	Propylene Glycol	0.0000360000
107-21-1	Glycol (Ethylene glycol)	Propylene Glycol	0.0000360000
108-88-3	Toluene	Tocopheryl Acetate	0.0000235608
110-86-1	Pyridine	Tocopheryl Acetate	0.0000235608
75-21-8	Ethylene oxide	Phenoxyethanol	0.0000196376
7439-92-1	Lead and its compounds	Glycerin	0.0000196340
7440-38-2	Arsenic and its compounds	Glycerin	0.0000117804
108-95-2	Phenol	Phenoxyethanol	0.0000098188
7439-89-6	Iron Powder	Sodium Hydroxide	0.0000049085
7439-97-6	Mercury and its compounds	Glycerin	0.0000039268
7440-43-9	Cadmium	Glycerin	0.0000039268
7439-92-1	Lead and its compounds	Sodium Hydroxide	0.0000024543
7440-47-3	Chromium	Sodium Hydroxide	0.0000024543
7440-02-0	Nickel	Sodium Hydroxide	0.0000024543
7439-96-5	Manganese	Sodium Hydroxide	0.0000024543
7440-43-9	Cadmium	Sodium Hydroxide	0.0000019634
7440-66-6	Zinc	Sodium Hydroxide	0.0000019634
7439-95-4	Magnesium	Sodium Hydroxide	0.0000019634





Job No NCH1140 Report No 008241 Issue Date 23/01/2023

Product Name

Aloe Vera Hydrating Face Mask 500mg (2022-753-5056) CPSR EU/UK passed under condition

Eresos Health + Wellbeing LTD 14 A Commercial Road

London N18 1TP

Version No 1

Manufacturer

IMPURITIES

CAS No	IMPURITY	SOURCE CHEMICAL	Concentration in finished product[C %]
7440-48-4	Cobalt	Sodium Hydroxide	0.0000019634
7440-39-3	Barium	Sodium Hydroxide	0.0000014726
7782-49-2	Selenium and its compounds	Sodium Hydroxide	0.0000012271
123-91-1	1,4-Dioxane	Phenoxyethanol	0.0000009819
7440-70-2	Calcium	Sodium Hydroxide	0.0000009817
7440-38-2	Arsenic and its compounds	Propylene Glycol	0.0000009000
7440-38-2	Arsenic and its compounds	Carbomer	0.0000007854
7440-38-2	Arsenic and its compounds	Sodium Hydroxide	0.0000007363
7439-92-1	Lead and its compounds	Tocopheryl Acetate	0.0000005890
7440-50-8	Copper	Sodium Hydroxide	0.0000004909
7439-92-1	Lead and its compounds	Propylene Glycol	0.0000004500
7440-38-2	Arsenic and its compounds	Tocopheryl Acetate	0.0000002945
7440-02-0	Nickel	Tocopheryl Acetate	0.0000002945
7439-97-6	Mercury and its compounds	Sodium Hydroxide	0.0000002454
7440-36-0	Antimony and its compounds	Sodium Hydroxide	0.0000002454
71-43-2	Benzene	Carbomer	0.0000001963
7440-43-9	Cadmium	Tocopheryl Acetate	0.0000001473
7439-89-6	Iron Powder	Propylene Glycol	0.0000001350
4602-84-0	Farnesol (2,6,10-Dodecatrien-1-ol, 3,7,11-trimethyl-)	Bisabolol	0.000000900
57-12-5	Cyanide	Lactic Acid	0.0000000345
7439-97-6	Mercury and its compounds	Tocopheryl Acetate	0.0000000295
7439-97-6	Mercury and its compounds	Lactic Acid	0.0000000069
7778-44-1(7778-39-4)	Arsenic acid and its salts	Lactic Acid	0.0000000069
7439-92-1	Lead and its compounds	Lactic Acid	0.000000034





 Job No
 NCH1140

 Report No
 008241

 Issue Date
 23/01/2023

Version No 1

Manufacturer

Product Name

Aloe Vera Hydrating Face Mask 500mg (2022-753-5056) CPSR EU/UK passed under condition

Eresos Health + Wellbeing LTD 14 A Commercial Road London N18 1TP

EXPOSURE TO POTENTIAL IMPURITIES

SED Product = 25.6666667 mg / kg bw / day

INCI / Chemical Name	Concentration in finished product [C %]	* Daily exposure of product (a g/day)	***Systemic Exposure Dose (SED mg/kg bw/ day)	NOAELs (mg/kg bw/day)	MoS
Quartz	0.3386865000	1.54	0.08692954	Not Available	No MoS calculated as no NOAEL available
Glycol (Ethylene glycol)	0.0039628000	1.54	0.00101712	150	73737.708743
Diethylene glycol	0.0039628000	1.54	0.00101712	128	62922.844794
Cyclohexane	0.0039268000	1.54	0.00100788	Not Available	No MoS calculated as no NOAEL available
Acrylic acid	0.0039268000	1.54	0.00100788	83	41175.591242
Sodium Carbonate	0.0020615700	1.54	0.00052914	245	231509.348347
Ethyl Acetate	0.0019634000	1.54	0.00050394	900	892964.62934
Tocopherol	0.0014725500	1.54	0.00037795	500	661455.280993
Chloride	0.0013743800	1.54	0.00035276	Not Available	No MoS calculated as no NOAEL available
Dipropylene Glycol	0.0009000000	1.54	0.00023100	470	1017316.017316
Hexane	0.0007853600	1.54	0.00020158	568	1408899.748515
Lead and its compounds	0.0003618172	1.54	0.00009287	7.8	41995.804967
Arsenic and its compounds	0.0000822338	1.54	0.00002111	0.0008	18.95134
Sodium Sulfate	0.0000736275	1.54	0.00001890	1000	26458211.239713
Sodium Chloride	0.0000490850	1.54	0.00001260	2533	100527973.605554
Toluene	0.0000235608	1.54	0.00000605	625	51676193.827564
Pyridine	0.0000235608	1.54	0.00000605	7	578773.370869
Ethylene oxide	0.0000196376	1.54	0.00000504	30	2976003.098237
Phenol	0.0000098188	1.54	0.00000252	450	89280092.945348
Cadmium	0.0000060375	1.54	0.00000155	3	967983.338038
Iron Powder	0.0000050435	1.54	0.00000129	Not Available	No MoS calculated as no NOAEL available
Mercury and its compounds	0.0000042086	1.54	0.00000108	0.005	2314.38921
Nickel	0.0000027488	1.54	0.00000071	2.2	1559144.590838
Manganese	0.0000024543	1.54	0.00000063	Not Available	No MoS calculated as no NOAEL available
Chromium	0.0000024543	1.54	0.00000063	1216	965195545.973645
Zinc	0.0000019634	1.54	0.00000050	15	14882743.823323
Magnesium	0.0000019634	1.54	0.00000050	299	296662693.544902
Cobalt	0.0000019634	1.54	0.0000050	3	2976548.764665
Barium	0.0000014726	1.54	0.00000038	0.21	277811.218017





Job No NCH1140 Report No 008241 Issue Date 23/01/2023

Version No 1

Manufacturer

Product Name

Aloe Vera Hydrating Face Mask 500mg (2022-753-5056) CPSR EU/UK passed under condition

Eresos Health + Wellbeing LTD 14 A Commercial Road London N18 1TP

EXPOSURE TO POTENTIAL IMPURITIES

SED Product = 25.6666667 mg / kg bw / day

INCI / Chemical Name	Concentration in finished product [C %]	* Daily exposure of product (a g/day)	***Systemic Exposure Dose (SED mg/kg bw/ day)	NOAELs (mg/kg bw/day)	MoS
Selenium and its compounds	0.0000012271	1.54	0.00000031	0.4	634997.06982
1,4-Dioxane	0.0000009819	1.54	0.00000025	9.6	19046419.826074
Calcium	0.0000009817	1.54	0.00000025	Not Available	No MoS calculated as no NOAEL available
Copper	0.0000004909	1.54	0.00000013	0.1	396873.168701
Antimony and its compounds	0.0000002454	1.54	0.00000006	Not Available	No MoS calculated as no NOAEL available
Benzene	0.0000001963	1.54	0.00000005	100	992182922.145512
Farnesol (2,6,10-Dodecatrien -1-ol, 3,7,11-trimethyl-)	0.0000000900	1.54	0.00000002	266	5757575757.575758
Cyanide	0.0000000345	1.54	0.0000001	4.5	254462517.654185
Arsenic acid and its salts	0.0000000069	1.54	0.00000000	0.0008	226188.909698

^{*}Daily exposure of product (A) estimated daily exposure as referenced by SCCS Notes of Guidance

^{**} Dermal absorption (DAp): a worst case scenario 100%

^{**} Systemic Exposure Dose (SED) =(A mg/g x C/100) / 60 mg/kg/day



Version No 1

Product Name

Aloe Vera Hydrating Face Mask 500mg (2022-753-5056) CPSR EU/UK passed under condition

Manufacturer

Eresos Health + Wellbeing LTD 14 A Commercial Road London N18 1TP

Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry (ATSDR)	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023		
https://www.atsdr.cdc.gov/toxprofiles/tp46-c2.pdf				
Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry (ATSDR)	Accessed Date:	08/02/2023		
https://www.atsdr.cdc.gov/toxprofiles/tp8-c2.pdf				
Amendments to Annex 2 UK (prohibited substances)	Accessed Date:	01/02/2023		
https://members.wto.org/crnattachments/2022/TBT/GBR/22_2823_00_e.pdf				
Annex II, IV and VI amendment	Accessed Date:	01/02/2023		
https://members.wto.org/crnattachments/2020/TBT/EEC/20_6954_01_e.pdf				
Annex XVII	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023		
https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/PDF/?uri=CELEX:02006R1907-20	221217&from=EN			
Annex XVII list of substances with specific concentration limits	Accessed Date:	03/01/2023		
https://members.wto.org/crnattachments/2020/TBT/EEC/20_2471_01_e.pdf				
Annex XVII REACH	Accessed Date:	07/02/2023		
https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/PDF/?uri=CELEX:02006R1907-20221217&from=EN				
Assembly Bill A6295A	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023		
https://www.nysenate.gov/legislation/bills/2019/a6295/amendment/a				
ATSDR	Accessed Date:	13/01/2023		
https://www.atsdr.cdc.gov/toxprofiles/tp113.pdf				
ATSDR	Accessed Date:	01/02/2023		
https://www.atsdr.cdc.gov/ToxProfiles/tp24-c3.pdf				
ATSDR	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023		
https://wwwn.cdc.gov/TSP/MMG/MMGDetails.aspx?mmgid=246&toxid=45				
Australia - industrial chemicals inventory	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023		
https://www.industrialchemicals.gov.au/chemicals/copper				
Australia - industrial chemicals inventory	Accessed Date:	01/02/2023		
https://www.industrialchemicals.gov.au/chemicals/zinc				
Australia - industrial chemicals inventory	Accessed Date:	23/12/2022		
https://www.industrialchemicals.gov.au/search-inventory				
Australia Chemical Inventory	Accessed Date:	09/02/2023		
https://services.industrialchemicals.gov.au/chemical-details-page/?id=4bca6d6d-1	0b0-ec11-8108-005056a07365			



Version No 1

Product Name

Aloe Vera Hydrating Face Mask 500mg (2022-753-5056) CPSR EU/UK passed under condition

Manufacturer

Eresos Health + Wellbeing LTD 14 A Commercial Road London N18 1TP

Australia Chemical Inventory	Accessed Date:	11/01/2023	
https://www.industrialchemicals.gov.au/chemicals/2610-dodecatrien-1-ol-3711-trimet	thyl		
Australia Chemical Inventory	Accessed Date:	10/01/2023	
https://www.industrialchemicals.gov.au/chemicals/aloe-vera-ext			
Australia Chemical Inventory	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
https://www.industrialchemicals.gov.au/chemicals/antimony			
Australia Chemical Inventory	Accessed Date:	01/02/2023	
https://www.industrialchemicals.gov.au/chemicals/barium			
Australia Chemical Inventory	Accessed Date:	03/01/2023	
https://www.industrialchemicals.gov.au/chemicals/calcium			
Australia Chemical Inventory	Accessed Date:	16/01/2023	
https://www.industrialchemicals.gov.au/chemicals/quartz-sio2			
Australia Chemical Inventory	Accessed Date:	11/01/2023	
https://www.industrialchemicals.gov.au/search-inventory?casnumber=1332-58-7			
Australia Chemical Inventory	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
https://www.industrialchemicals.gov.au/search-inventory?casnumber=7647-14-5			
Australia Chemical Inventory	Accessed Date:	03/01/2023	
https://www.industrialchemicals.gov.au/search-inventory?casnumber=7782-49-2			
Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals	Accessed Date:	06/02/2023	
https://services.industrialchemicals.gov.au/chemical-details-page/?id=8c677273-10b	00-ec11-8108-005056a07365		
Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
https://www.industrialchemicals.gov.au/chemicals/12-ethanediol			
Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals	Accessed Date:	05/01/2023	
https://www.industrialchemicals.gov.au/chemicals/12-propanediol			
Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals	Accessed Date:	01/02/2023	
https://www.industrialchemicals.gov.au/chemicals/12-propanediol-3-2-ethylhexyloxy			
Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
https://www.industrialchemicals.gov.au/chemicals/123-propanetriol			
Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
https://www.industrialchemicals.gov.au/chemicals/14-dioxane			



Version No 1

Product Name

Aloe Vera Hydrating Face Mask 500mg (2022-753-5056) CPSR EU/UK passed under condition

Manufacturer

Eresos Health + Wellbeing LTD 14 A Commercial Road London N18 1TP

Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals	Accessed Date:	12/01/2023		
https://www.industrialchemicals.gov.au/chemicals/2-propanol-11-oxybis	https://www.industrialchemicals.gov.au/chemicals/2-propanol-11-oxybis			
Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals	Accessed Date:	08/02/2023		
https://www.industrialchemicals.gov.au/chemicals/2-propenoic-acid				
Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023		
https://www.industrialchemicals.gov.au/chemicals/24-hexadienoic-acid-potassium-salt-1	1-2e4e			
Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals	Accessed Date:	06/02/2023		
https://www.industrialchemicals.gov.au/chemicals/2h-1-benzopyran-6-ol-34-dihydro-257	8-tetramethyl-2-4812-trime	thyltridecyl-acetate		
Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals	Accessed Date:	11/01/2023		
https://www.industrialchemicals.gov.au/chemicals/3-cyclohexene-1-methanol-alpha4-dir	methyl-alpha-4-methyl-3-pe	nten-1-yl-alphar1r-rel		
Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals	Accessed Date:	07/02/2023		
https://www.industrialchemicals.gov.au/chemicals/acetic-acid-ethyl-ester				
Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023		
https://www.industrialchemicals.gov.au/chemicals/arsenic				
Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023		
https://www.industrialchemicals.gov.au/chemicals/benzoic-acid-sodium-salt-11				
Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023		
https://www.industrialchemicals.gov.au/chemicals/cadmium				
Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals	Accessed Date:	10/01/2023		
https://www.industrialchemicals.gov.au/chemicals/carboxyvinyl-polymer				
Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023		
https://www.industrialchemicals.gov.au/chemicals/chromium				
Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals	Accessed Date:	01/02/2023		
https://www.industrialchemicals.gov.au/chemicals/cobalt				
Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023		
https://www.industrialchemicals.gov.au/chemicals/d-glucose				
Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023		
https://www.industrialchemicals.gov.au/chemicals/ethanol-2-phenoxy				
Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023		
https://www.industrialchemicals.gov.au/chemicals/ethanol-22-oxybis				



Version No 1

Product Name

Aloe Vera Hydrating Face Mask 500mg (2022-753-5056) CPSR EU/UK passed under condition

Manufacturer

Eresos Health + Wellbeing LTD 14 A Commercial Road London N18 1TP

Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals	Accessed Date:	13/01/2023	
https://www.industrialchemicals.gov.au/chemicals/hexane			
Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals	Accessed Date:	07/02/2023	
https://www.industrialchemicals.gov.au/chemicals/hyaluronic-acid-sodium-salt			
Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals	Accessed Date:	03/01/2023	
https://www.industrialchemicals.gov.au/chemicals/iron			
Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
https://www.industrialchemicals.gov.au/chemicals/lead			
Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
https://www.industrialchemicals.gov.au/chemicals/mercury			
Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
https://www.industrialchemicals.gov.au/chemicals/nickel			
Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
https://www.industrialchemicals.gov.au/chemicals/oxirane			
Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
https://www.industrialchemicals.gov.au/chemicals/phenol			
Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
https://www.industrialchemicals.gov.au/chemicals/sodium-hydroxide-naoh			
Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
https://www.industrialchemicals.gov.au/search-inventory			
Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals	Accessed Date:	07/02/2023	
https://www.industrialchemicals.gov.au/search-inventory?casnumber=108-88-3			
Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals	Accessed Date:	13/01/2023	
https://www.industrialchemicals.gov.au/search-inventory?casnumber=110-82-7			
Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals	Accessed Date:	07/02/2023	
https://www.industrialchemicals.gov.au/search-inventory?casnumber=110-86-1			
Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals	Accessed Date:	06/02/2023	
https://www.industrialchemicals.gov.au/search-inventory?casnumber=57-11-4			
Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals	Accessed Date:	13/01/2023	
https://www.industrialchemicals.gov.au/search-inventory?casnumber=71-43-2			



Version No 1

Product Name

Aloe Vera Hydrating Face Mask 500mg (2022-753-5056) CPSR EU/UK passed under condition

Manufacturer

Eresos Health + Wellbeing LTD 14 A Commercial Road London N18 1TP

BfR	Accessed Date:	01/02/2023		
https://www.bfr.bund.de/en/a-z_index/tdi-187181.html				
California Proposition 65	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023		
attps://newsletter.sgs.com/eNewsletterPro/uploadedimages/000006/SafeGuardS_09407_Prop_65_lead_in_cosmetic_products.pdf				
CAMEO Chemicals	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023		
https://cameochemicals.noaa.gov/chemical/16144				
Canada DSL	Accessed Date:	13/01/2023		
https://pollution-waste.canada.ca/substances-search/Substance/DisplaySubsta	nceDetails?Id=110-54-3			
Canada DSL	Accessed Date:	13/01/2023		
https://pollution-waste.canada.ca/substances-search/Substance/DisplaySubsta	nceDetails?Id=110-82-7			
Canada DSL	Accessed Date:	10/01/2023		
https://pollution-waste.canada.ca/substances-search/Substance/DisplaySubsta	nceDetails?Id=11099-07-3			
Canada DSL	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023		
nttps://pollution-waste.canada.ca/substances-search/Substance/DisplaySubsta	nceDetails?Id=122-99-6			
Canada DSL	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023		
https://pollution-waste.canada.ca/substances-search/Substance/DisplaySubsta	nceDetails?ld=1310-73-2			
Canada DSL	Accessed Date:	11/01/2023		
https://pollution-waste.canada.ca/substances-search/Substance/DisplaySubsta	nceDetails?Id=1332-58-7			
Canada DSL	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023		
https://pollution-waste.canada.ca/substances-search/Substance/DisplaySubsta	nceDetails?Id=24634-61-5			
Canada DSL	Accessed Date:	11/01/2023		
https://pollution-waste.canada.ca/substances-search/Substance/DisplaySubsta	nceDetails?Id=4602-84-0			
Canada DSL	Accessed Date:	01/02/2023		
https://pollution-waste.canada.ca/substances-search/Substance/DisplaySubsta	nceDetails?Id=50-21-5			
Canada DSL	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023		
https://pollution-waste.canada.ca/substances-search/Substance/DisplaySubsta	nceDetails?Id=50-99-7			
Canada DSL	Accessed Date:	11/01/2023		
https://pollution-waste.canada.ca/substances-search/Substance/DisplaySubsta	nceDetails?Id=515-69-5			
Canada DSL	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023		
https://pollution-waste.canada.ca/substances-search/Substance/DisplaySubsta	nceDetails?Id=532-32-1			



Job No NCH1140

Report No 008241

Issue Date 23/01/2023

Version No 1

Product Name

Aloe Vera Hydrating Face Mask 500mg (2022-753-5056) CPSR EU/UK passed under condition

Manufacturer

Eresos Health + Wellbeing LTD 14 A Commercial Road London N18 1TP

Canada DSL	Accessed Date:	06/02/2023		
https://pollution-waste.canada.ca/substances-search/Substance/DisplaySubstanceDetails?Id=57-11-4				
Canada DSL	Accessed Date:	05/01/2023		
https://pollution-waste.canada.ca/substances-search/Substance/DisplaySubstanceDeta	ils?ld=57-55-6			
Canada DSL	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023		
https://pollution-waste.canada.ca/substances-search/Substance/DisplaySubstanceDeta	ils?Id=59-02-9			
Canada DSL	Accessed Date:	01/02/2023		
https://pollution-waste.canada.ca/substances-search/Substance/DisplaySubstanceDeta	ils?ld=70445-33-9	'		
Canada DSL	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023		
https://pollution-waste.canada.ca/substances-search/Substance/DisplaySubstanceDeta	ils?ld=7440-50-8			
Canada DSL	Accessed Date:	06/02/2023		
https://pollution-waste.canada.ca/substances-search/Substance/DisplaySubstanceDeta	ils?ld=7695-91-2			
Canada DSL	Accessed Date:	23/12/2022		
https://pollution-waste.canada.ca/substances-search/Substance/DisplaySubstanceDeta	ils?ld=7732-18-5			
Canada DSL	Accessed Date:	08/02/2023		
https://pollution-waste.canada.ca/substances-search/Substance/DisplaySubstanceDetails?Id=79-10-7				
Canada DSL	Accessed Date:	03/01/2023		
https://pollution-waste.canada.ca/substances-search/Substance/DisplaySubstanceDetails?Id=8002-31-1				
Canada DSL	Accessed Date:	10/01/2023		
https://pollution-waste.canada.ca/substances-search/Substance/DisplaySubstanceDeta	ils?Id=85507-69-3			
Canada DSL	Accessed Date:	10/01/2023		
https://pollution-waste.canada.ca/substances-search/Substance/DisplaySubstanceDeta	ils?Id=9007-20-9			
Canada DSL	Accessed Date:	07/02/2023		
https://pollution-waste.canada.ca/substances-search/Substance/DisplaySubstanceDeta	ils?Id=9067-32-7			
Canada DSL	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023		
https://pollution-waste.canada.ca/substances-search/Substance/DisplaySubstanceDetails?Name=Antimony&SearchLang=en				
Canada DSL	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023		
https://pollution-waste.canada.ca/substances-search/Substance/DisplaySubstanceDetails?Name=Antimony%20%28and%20its%20compounds%29&SearchLang=en				
Canada DSL	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023		
https://pollution-waste.canada.ca/substances-search/Substance/DisplaySubstanceDeta	ils?Name=Arsenic&Search	Lang=en		



Version No 1

Product Name

Aloe Vera Hydrating Face Mask 500mg (2022-753-5056) CPSR EU/UK passed under condition

Manufacturer

Eresos Health + Wellbeing LTD 14 A Commercial Road London N18 1TP

Canada DSL	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023
https://pollution-waste.canada.ca/substances-search/Substance/Displaces/SearchLang=en	olaySubstanceDetails?Name=Arsenic%20%28and	d%20its%20compounds%
Canada DSL	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023
https://pollution-waste.canada.ca/substances-search/Substance/Displaces	laySubstanceDetails?Name=Mercury&SearchLa	ng=en
Canada Gazette Publication	Accessed Date:	10/01/2023
http://www.gazette.gc.ca/rp-pr/p2/2019/2019-06-26/html/sor-dors206-	-eng.html	
Canada Hotlist	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023
https://www.canada.ca/en/health-canada/services/consumer-product-html#tbl1	-safety/cosmetics/cosmetic-ingredient-hotlist-proh	nibited-restricted-ingredients/hotlist.
Candidate List of SVHC	Accessed Date:	07/02/2023
https://echa.europa.eu/candidate-list-table		
Candidate List of SVHC	Accessed Date:	11/01/2023
https://echa.europa.eu/en/candidate-list-table		
Candidate List of SVHC	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023
https://echa.europa.eu/pl/candidate-list-table		
Chemblink	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023
https://www.chemblink.com/moreProducts/more10534-87-9.htm		
Chemblink	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023
https://www.chemblink.com/moreProducts/more16887-00-6.htm		
Chemblink	Accessed Date:	08/02/2023
https://www.chemblink.com/moreProducts/more57-12-5.htm		
Chemblink	Accessed Date:	03/01/2023
https://www.chemblink.com/moreProducts/more84649-99-0.htm		
Chemblink	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023
https://www.chemblink.com/MSDS/MSDSFiles/1310-73-2_Sigma-Ald	Irich.pdf	
Chemblink	Accessed Date:	01/02/2023
https://www.chemblink.com/MSDS/MSDSFiles/50-21-5_Sigma-Aldricl	h.pdf	
Chemblink	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023
https://www.chemblink.com/MSDS/MSDSFiles/532-32-1_Sigma-Aldric	ich.pdf	
Chemblink	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023
https://www.chemblink.com/MSDS/MSDSFiles/56-81-5 Sigma-Aldricl	h.pdf	



Version No 1

Product Name

Aloe Vera Hydrating Face Mask 500mg (2022-753-5056) CPSR EU/UK passed under condition

Manufacturer

Eresos Health + Wellbeing LTD 14 A Commercial Road London N18 1TP

Chemblink	Accessed Date:	05/01/2023		
https://www.chemblink.com/MSDS/MSDSFiles/57-55-6_Sigma-Aldrich.pdf				
Chemblink	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023		
https://www.chemblink.com/MSDS/MSDSFiles/59-02-9_Sigma-Aldrich.pdf				
Chemblink	Accessed Date:	07/02/2023		
https://www.chemblink.com/MSDS/MSDSFiles/9067-32-7_Sigma-Aldrich.pdf				
Chemblink	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023		
https://www.chemblink.com/products/107-21-1.htm		'		
Chemblink	Accessed Date:	07/02/2023		
https://www.chemblink.com/products/108-88-3.htm				
Chemblink	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023		
https://www.chemblink.com/products/108-95-2.htm				
Chemblink	Accessed Date:	13/01/2023		
https://www.chemblink.com/products/110-54-3.htm				
Chemblink	Accessed Date:	13/01/2023		
https://www.chemblink.com/products/110-82-7.htm				
Chemblink	Accessed Date:	07/02/2023		
https://www.chemblink.com/products/110-86-1.htm				
Chemblink	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023		
https://www.chemblink.com/products/122-99-6.htm				
Chemblink	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023		
https://www.chemblink.com/products/123-91-1.htm				
Chemblink	Accessed Date:	11/01/2023		
https://www.chemblink.com/products/1332-58-7.htm				
Chemblink	Accessed Date:	10/01/2023		
https://www.chemblink.com/products/13956-29-1.htm				
Chemblink	Accessed Date:	07/02/2023		
https://www.chemblink.com/products/141-78-6.htm				
Chemblink	Accessed Date:	16/01/2023		
https://www.chemblink.com/products/14808-60-7.htm				



Version No 1

Product Name

Aloe Vera Hydrating Face Mask 500mg (2022-753-5056) CPSR EU/UK passed under condition

Manufacturer

Eresos Health + Wellbeing LTD 14 A Commercial Road London N18 1TP

Chemblink	Accessed Date:	12/01/2023	
https://www.chemblink.com/products/25265-71-8.htm			
Chemblink	Accessed Date:	01/02/2023	
https://www.chemblink.com/products/497-19-8.htm			
Chemblink	Accessed Date:	05/01/2023	
https://www.chemblink.com/products/57-55-6.htm			
Chemblink	Accessed Date:	01/02/2023	
https://www.chemblink.com/products/70445-33-9.htm			
Chemblink	Accessed Date:	13/01/2023	
https://www.chemblink.com/products/71-43-2.htm			
Chemblink	Accessed Date:	03/01/2023	
https://www.chemblink.com/products/7439-89-6.htm			
Chemblink	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
https://www.chemblink.com/products/7439-92-1.htm			
Chemblink	Accessed Date:	01/02/2023	
https://www.chemblink.com/products/7439-95-4.htm			
Chemblink	Accessed Date:	01/02/2023	
https://www.chemblink.com/products/7439-96-5.htm			
Chemblink	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
https://www.chemblink.com/products/7439-97-6.htm			
Chemblink	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
https://www.chemblink.com/products/7440-02-0.htm			
Chemblink	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
https://www.chemblink.com/products/7440-36-0.htm			
Chemblink	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
https://www.chemblink.com/products/7440-38-2.htm			
Chemblink	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
https://www.chemblink.com/products/7440-43-9.htm			
Chemblink	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
https://www.chemblink.com/products/7440-47-3.htm			



Version No 1

Product Name

Aloe Vera Hydrating Face Mask 500mg (2022-753-5056) CPSR EU/UK passed under condition

Manufacturer

Eresos Health + Wellbeing LTD 14 A Commercial Road London N18 1TP

Chemblink	Accessed Date:	01/02/2023	
https://www.chemblink.com/products/7440-48-4.htm			
Chemblink	Accessed Date:	01/02/2023	
https://www.chemblink.com/products/7440-66-6.htm			
Chemblink	Accessed Date:	03/01/2023	
https://www.chemblink.com/products/7440-70-2.htm			
Chemblink	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
https://www.chemblink.com/products/7647-14-5.htm			
Chemblink	Accessed Date:	23/12/2022	
https://www.chemblink.com/products/7732-18-5.htm			
Chemblink	Accessed Date:	03/01/2023	
https://www.chemblink.com/products/7782-49-2.htm			
ChemSpider	Accessed Date:	07/02/2023	
http://www.chemspider.com/Chemical-Structure.1108.html?rid=a4586b57-1bc1-49e7-95	50d-1933538b872a		
ChemSpider	Accessed Date:	03/01/2023	
http://www.chemspider.com/Chemical-Structure.22368.html?rid=f6b12e4d-df9a-4653-9b07-c6f8c95231b5			
ChemSpider	Accessed Date:	01/02/2023	
http://www.chemspider.com/Chemical-Structure.22372.html?rid=f55d2946-55d9-4d01-b	252-426f34d60dcb		
ChemSpider	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
http://www.chemspider.com/Chemical-Structure.22408.html?rid=a357bbe0-5244-4557-8	8fdb-0ee87a438332		
ChemSpider	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
http://www.chemspider.com/Chemical-Structure.22414.html?rid=6ceec514-7729-4c99-8	868e-80a97c44818c		
ChemSpider	Accessed Date:	01/02/2023	
http://www.chemspider.com/Chemical-Structure.22430.html?rid=934e13b5-0abc-4012-8e3c-b2f412bc0000			
ChemSpider	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
http://www.chemspider.com/Chemical-Structure.22844.html?rid=4cb0c069-8392-4abc-ad21-e5905d8a69df			
ChemSpider	Accessed Date:	13/01/2023	
http://www.chemspider.com/Chemical-Structure.7787.html?rid=5f2af082-3c17-4a73-8a22-7f50b56fba91			
ChemSpider	Accessed Date:	12/01/2023	
http://www.chemspider.com/Chemical-Structure.7796.html?rid=e891b47f-637b-4e35-89	9d-6fded5a3734f		



Version No 1

Product Name

Aloe Vera Hydrating Face Mask 500mg (2022-753-5056) CPSR EU/UK passed under condition

Manufacturer

Eresos Health + Wellbeing LTD 14 A Commercial Road London N18 1TP

ChemSpider	Accessed Date:	01/02/2023	
http://www.chemspider.com/Chemical-Structure.8034793.html?rid=c1ac2583-7aac-4f01-b1c5-670198d2317e			
ChemSpider	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
https://www.chemspider.com/Chemical-Structure.29015.html?rid=bd327d96-323b-4a95	-bb2f-d1c17a7a21e1		
Chromium toxicity	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/chromium-general-information-incident-ma	nagement-and-toxicology/c	hromium-toxicological-overview	
CIR	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
http://www.cir-safety.org/sites/default/files/inooh062015slr.pdf			
CIR	Accessed Date:	11/01/2023	
https://www.cir-safety.org/sites/default/files/QRT_Dec2014_posted031815.pdf			
CIR 2013	Accessed Date:	01/02/2023	
https://www.cir-safety.org/sites/default/files/ahas.pdf			
CIR 2014	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
https://www.cir-safety.org/sites/default/files/glycer_092014_Tent.pdf			
CIR 2014 Barium Sulfate as Used in Cosmetics	Accessed Date:	01/02/2023	
https://www.cir-safety.org/sites/default/files/barium032014tent.pdf			
CIR Alpha Hydroxy Acids	Accessed Date:	01/02/2023	
https://www.cir-safety.org/sites/default/files/ahas.pdf			
CIR review	Accessed Date:	11/01/2023	
https://www.cir-safety.org/sites/default/files/bisabolol.pdf			
CLP 17 ATP	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/PDF/?uri=CELEX:32021R0849&from=E	N		
CLP Regulation	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/PDF/?uri=CELEX:02008R1272-202212	17&from=EN		
CLP Regulation 17.12.2022	Accessed Date:	01/02/2023	
https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/PDF/?uri=CELEX:02008R1272-20221217&from=EN			
CoCAM	Accessed Date:	10/01/2023	
https://hpvchemicals.oecd.org/ui/handler.axd?id=f29255ef-74da-4be5-8c43-6c2bbe6adf5e			
COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1170/2009	Accessed Date:	06/02/2023	
https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/PDF/?uri=CELEX:32009R1170&from=EN			



Version No 1

Product Name

Aloe Vera Hydrating Face Mask 500mg (2022-753-5056) CPSR EU/UK passed under condition

Manufacturer

Eresos Health + Wellbeing LTD 14 A Commercial Road London N18 1TP

COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) No 655/2013	Accessed Date:	13/01/2023	
https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/PDF/?uri=CELEX:32013R0655&from=EN			
CosIng	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
http://ec.europa.eu/growth/tools-databases/cosing/index.cfm?fuseaction=search.details	_v2&id=28122		
CosIng	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
http://ec.europa.eu/growth/tools-databases/cosing/index.cfm?fuseaction=search.details	_v2&id=28260		
Cosing	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
http://ec.europa.eu/growth/tools-databases/cosing/index.cfm?fuseaction=search.details	_v2&id=28401		
Cosing	Accessed Date:	13/01/2023	
http://ec.europa.eu/growth/tools-databases/cosing/index.cfm?fuseaction=search.details	_v2&id=33097		
Cosing	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
http://ec.europa.eu/growth/tools-databases/cosing/index.cfm?fuseaction=search.details	_v2&id=34012		
CosIng	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
http://ec.europa.eu/growth/tools-databases/cosing/index.cfm?fuseaction=search.details_v2&id=34128			
CosIng	Accessed Date:	11/01/2023	
http://ec.europa.eu/growth/tools-databases/cosing/index.cfm?fuseaction=search.details_v2&id=34795			
Cosing	Accessed Date:	11/01/2023	
http://ec.europa.eu/growth/tools-databases/cosing/index.cfm?fuseaction=search.details	_v2&id=74499		
Cosing	Accessed Date:	10/01/2023	
http://ec.europa.eu/growth/tools-databases/cosing/index.cfm?fuseaction=search.details	_v2&id=74820		
Cosing	Accessed Date:	10/01/2023	
http://ec.europa.eu/growth/tools-databases/cosing/index.cfm?fuseaction=search.details	_v2&id=76256		
Cosing	Accessed Date:	06/02/2023	
http://ec.europa.eu/growth/tools-databases/cosing/index.cfm?fuseaction=search.details	_v2&id=79070		
Cosing	Accessed Date:	07/02/2023	
http://ec.europa.eu/growth/tools-databases/cosing/index.cfm?fuseaction=search.details_v2&id=79556			
Cosing	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
http://ec.europa.eu/growth/tools-databases/cosing/index.cfm?fuseaction=search.details_v2&id=80273			
Cosing	Accessed Date:	11/01/2023	
https://ec.europa.eu/growth/tools-databases/cosing/index.cfm?fuseaction=search.details	s_v2&id=27931		



Version No 1

Product Name

Aloe Vera Hydrating Face Mask 500mg (2022-753-5056) CPSR EU/UK passed under condition

Manufacturer

Eresos Health + Wellbeing LTD 14 A Commercial Road London N18 1TP

Cosing	Accessed Date:	03/01/2023	
https://ec.europa.eu/growth/tools-databases/cosing/index.cfm?fuseaction=search.details	s_v2&id=28634		
Cosing	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
https://ec.europa.eu/growth/tools-databases/cosing/index.cfm?fuseaction=search.details	s_v2&id=28680		
Cosing	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
https://ec.europa.eu/growth/tools-databases/cosing/index.cfm?fuseaction=search.details	s_v2&id=28877		
Cosing	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
https://ec.europa.eu/growth/tools-databases/cosing/index.cfm?fuseaction=search.details	s_v2&id=28880		
Cosing	Accessed Date:	13/01/2023	
https://ec.europa.eu/growth/tools-databases/cosing/index.cfm?fuseaction=search.details	s_v2&id=28884		
Cosing	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
https://ec.europa.eu/growth/tools-databases/cosing/index.cfm?fuseaction=search.details	s_v2&id=28933		
CosIng	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
https://ec.europa.eu/growth/tools-databases/cosing/index.cfm?fuseaction=search.details	s_v2&id=29394		
CosIng	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
https://ec.europa.eu/growth/tools-databases/cosing/index.cfm?fuseaction=search.details_v2&id=29454			
Cosing	Accessed Date:	01/02/2023	
https://ec.europa.eu/growth/tools-databases/cosing/index.cfm?fuseaction=search.details_v2&id=29985			
Cosing	Accessed Date:	13/01/2023	
https://ec.europa.eu/growth/tools-databases/cosing/index.cfm?fuseaction=search.details	s_v2&id=30026		
Cosing	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
https://ec.europa.eu/growth/tools-databases/cosing/index.cfm?fuseaction=search.details	s_v2&id=30120		
CosIng	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
https://ec.europa.eu/growth/tools-databases/cosing/index.cfm?fuseaction=search.details	s_v2&id=30540		
Cosing	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
https://ec.europa.eu/growth/tools-databases/cosing/index.cfm?fuseaction=search.details_v2&id=31351			
Cosing	Accessed Date:	23/12/2022	
https://ec.europa.eu/growth/tools-databases/cosing/index.cfm?fuseaction=search.details_v2&id=31959			
Cosing	Accessed Date:	07/02/2023	
https://ec.europa.eu/growth/tools-databases/cosing/index.cfm?fuseaction=search.details	s_v2&id=33805		



Version No 1

Product Name

Aloe Vera Hydrating Face Mask 500mg (2022-753-5056) CPSR EU/UK passed under condition

Manufacturer

Eresos Health + Wellbeing LTD 14 A Commercial Road London N18 1TP

Cosing	Accessed Date:	01/02/2023	
https://ec.europa.eu/growth/tools-databases/cosing/index.cfm?fuseaction=search.details_v2&id=33896			
Cosing	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
https://ec.europa.eu/growth/tools-databases/cosing/index.cfm?fuseaction=search.details	s_v2&id=34040		
Cosing	Accessed Date:	01/02/2023	
https://ec.europa.eu/growth/tools-databases/cosing/index.cfm?fuseaction=search.details	s_v2&id=34809		
Cosing	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
https://ec.europa.eu/growth/tools-databases/cosing/index.cfm?fuseaction=search.details	s_v2&id=36522		
Cosing	Accessed Date:	05/01/2023	
https://ec.europa.eu/growth/tools-databases/cosing/index.cfm?fuseaction=search.details	s_v2&id=37269		
Cosing	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
https://ec.europa.eu/growth/tools-databases/cosing/index.cfm?fuseaction=search.details	s_v2&id=37735		
Cosing	Accessed Date:	01/02/2023	
https://ec.europa.eu/growth/tools-databases/cosing/index.cfm?fuseaction=search.details_v2&id=37794			
Cosing	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
https://ec.europa.eu/growth/tools-databases/cosing/index.cfm?fuseaction=search.details_v2&id=37813			
Cosing	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
https://ec.europa.eu/growth/tools-databases/cosing/index.cfm?fuseaction=search.details_v2&id=38093			
Cosing	Accessed Date:	06/02/2023	
https://ec.europa.eu/growth/tools-databases/cosing/index.cfm?fuseaction=search.details_v2&id=38627			
Cosing	Accessed Date:	10/01/2023	
https://ec.europa.eu/growth/tools-databases/cosing/index.cfm?fuseaction=search.details	s_v2&id=54348		
Cosing	Accessed Date:	06/02/2023	
https://ec.europa.eu/growth/tools-databases/cosing/index.cfm?fuseaction=search.details	s_v2&id=55292		
Cosing	Accessed Date:	16/01/2023	
https://ec.europa.eu/growth/tools-databases/cosing/index.cfm?fuseaction=search.details_v2&id=58872			
Cosing	Accessed Date:	03/01/2023	
https://ec.europa.eu/growth/tools-databases/cosing/index.cfm?fuseaction=search.details_v2&id=60291			
Cosing	Accessed Date:	12/01/2023	
https://ec.europa.eu/growth/tools-databases/cosing/index.cfm?fuseaction=search.details_v2&id=75742			



Version No 1

Product Name

Aloe Vera Hydrating Face Mask 500mg (2022-753-5056) CPSR EU/UK passed under condition

Manufacturer

Eresos Health + Wellbeing LTD 14 A Commercial Road London N18 1TP

Cosing	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023
https://ec.europa.eu/growth/tools-databases/cosing/index.cfm?fuseaction=search.deta	ils_v2&id=80273	
Cosing	Accessed Date:	07/02/2023
https://ec.europa.eu/growth/tools-databases/cosing/index.cfm?fuseaction=search.deta	ils_v2&id=80281	
Cosing	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023
https://ec.europa.eu/growth/tools-databases/cosing/index.cfm?fuseaction=search.deta	ils_v2&id=80919	
CosIng	Accessed Date:	07/02/2023
https://ec.europa.eu/growth/tools-databases/cosing/index.cfm?fuseaction=search.deta	ils_v2&id=81067	
CosIng	Accessed Date:	03/01/2023
https://ec.europa.eu/growth/tools-databases/cosing/index.cfm?fuseaction=search.deta	ils_v2&id=83503	
CosIng	Accessed Date:	01/02/2023
https://ec.europa.eu/growth/tools-databases/cosing/index.cfm?fuseaction=search.deta	ils_v2&id=86562	
CosIng	Accessed Date:	01/02/2023
https://ec.europa.eu/growth/tools-databases/cosing/index.cfm?fuseaction=search.details_v2&id=87337		
CosIng	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023
https://ec.europa.eu/growth/tools-databases/cosing/index.cfm?fuseaction=search.deta	ils_v2&id=87717	
Cosing	Accessed Date:	08/02/2023
https://ec.europa.eu/growth/tools-databases/cosing/index.cfm?fuseaction=search.deta	ils_v2&id=89223	
Cosing	Accessed Date:	06/02/2023
https://ec.europa.eu/growth/tools-databases/cosing/index.cfm?fuseaction=search.deta	ils_v2&id=94697	
Cosing	Accessed Date:	10/01/2023
https://ec.europa.eu/growth/tools-databases/cosing/index.cfm?fuseaction=search.deta	ils_v2&id=96287	
CosIng	Accessed Date:	01/02/2023
https://ec.europa.eu/growth/tools-databases/cosing/index.cfm?fuseaction=search.deta	ils_v2&id=99275	
COT Statement	Accessed Date:	01/02/2023
https://cot.food.gov.uk/sites/default/files/cot/cotstatementtds200808.pdf		
DERMATITIS JOURNAL	Accessed Date:	05/01/2023
https://journals.lww.com/dermatitis/Pages/articleviewer.aspx?year=2018&issue=01000	0&article=00002&type=Fullte	xt
DIRECTIVE 2002/46/EC	Accessed Date:	06/02/2023
https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/PDF/?uri=CELEX:32002L0046&from=	ΞN	



Version No 1

Product Name

Aloe Vera Hydrating Face Mask 500mg (2022-753-5056) CPSR EU/UK passed under condition

Manufacturer

Eresos Health + Wellbeing LTD 14 A Commercial Road London N18 1TP

DrugFuture	Accessed Date:	10/01/2023	
https://www.drugfuture.com/toxic/q124-q425.html			
e-CFR	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
https://www.ecfr.gov/current/title-21/chapter-I/subchapter-A/part-73#73.2647			
EC Public consultation on fragrance allergens 2019	Accessed Date:	11/01/2023	
https://ec.europa.eu/docsroom/documents/34512			
ECHA brief profile	Accessed Date:	01/02/2023	
https://echa.europa.eu/substance-information/-/substanceinfo/100.028.317	<u>'</u>		
ECHA Information on biocides	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
https://echa.europa.eu/information-on-chemicals/biocidal-active-substances			
ECHA Information on biocides	Accessed Date:	23/12/2022	
https://echa.europa.eu/pl/information-on-chemicals/biocidal-active-substances			
ECHA Information on biocides	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
https://echa.europa.eu/pl/information-on-chemicals/biocidal-active-substances/-/disa	as/factsheet/1423/null		
ECHA Information on biocides	Accessed Date:	01/02/2023	
https://echa.europa.eu/pl/information-on-chemicals/biocidal-products			
ECHA Note for attention	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
https://echa.europa.eu/documents/10162/13580/rac_mandate_copper_compounds_	_m-factors_en.pdf/140120b5-0a	a92-04f1-728a-a1241cfe1583	
ECHA REACH	Accessed Date:	01/02/2023	
https://echa.europa.eu/candidate-list-table			
ECHA Registered Substances	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
https://echa.europa.eu/pl/registration-dossier/-/registered-dossier/11008/1			
ECHA Registered Substances	Accessed Date:	06/02/2023	
https://echa.europa.eu/pl/registration-dossier/-/registered-dossier/13377			
ECHA Registered Substances	Accessed Date:	07/02/2023	
https://echa.europa.eu/pl/registration-dossier/-/registered-dossier/13681/2/1			
ECHA Registered Substances	Accessed Date:	06/02/2023	
https://echa.europa.eu/pl/registration-dossier/-/registered-dossier/14118			
ECHA Registered Substances	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
https://echa.europa.eu/pl/registration-dossier/-/registered-dossier/14481			



Version No 1

Product Name

Aloe Vera Hydrating Face Mask 500mg (2022-753-5056) CPSR EU/UK passed under condition

Manufacturer

Eresos Health + Wellbeing LTD 14 A Commercial Road London N18 1TP

ECHA Registered Substances	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
https://echa.europa.eu/pl/registration-dossier/-/registered-dossier/14481/7/6/4			
ECHA Registered Substances	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
https://echa.europa.eu/pl/registration-dossier/-/registered-dossier/14966/2/1			
ECHA Registered Substances	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
https://echa.europa.eu/pl/registration-dossier/-/registered-dossier/15160/1/1			
ECHA Registered Substances	Accessed Date:	03/01/2023	
https://echa.europa.eu/pl/registration-dossier/-/registered-dossier/15204/7/8			
ECHA Registered Substances	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
https://echa.europa.eu/pl/registration-dossier/-/registered-dossier/15342			
ECHA Registered Substances	Accessed Date:	03/01/2023	
https://echa.europa.eu/pl/registration-dossier/-/registered-dossier/15400/7/5/2			
ECHA Registered Substances	Accessed Date:	03/01/2023	
https://echa.europa.eu/pl/registration-dossier/-/registered-dossier/15429/7/6/2			
ECHA Registered Substances	Accessed Date:	01/02/2023	
https://echa.europa.eu/pl/registration-dossier/-/registered-dossier/15432			
ECHA Registered Substances	Accessed Date:	07/02/2023	
https://echa.europa.eu/pl/registration-dossier/-/registered-dossier/15437			
ECHA Registered Substances	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
https://echa.europa.eu/pl/registration-dossier/-/registered-dossier/15467			
ECHA Registered Substances	Accessed Date:	13/01/2023	
https://echa.europa.eu/pl/registration-dossier/-/registered-dossier/15483			
ECHA Registered Substances	Accessed Date:	01/02/2023	
https://echa.europa.eu/pl/registration-dossier/-/registered-dossier/15506			
ECHA Registered Substances	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
https://echa.europa.eu/pl/registration-dossier/-/registered-dossier/15508			
ECHA Registered Substances	Accessed Date:	07/02/2023	
https://echa.europa.eu/pl/registration-dossier/-/registered-dossier/15538/7/8			
ECHA Registered Substances	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
https://echa.europa.eu/pl/registration-dossier/-/registered-dossier/15539/1			



Version No 1

Product Name

Aloe Vera Hydrating Face Mask 500mg (2022-753-5056) CPSR EU/UK passed under condition

Manufacturer

Eresos Health + Wellbeing LTD 14 A Commercial Road London N18 1TP

ECHA Registered Substances	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
https://echa.europa.eu/pl/registration-dossier/-/registered-dossier/15544			
ECHA Registered Substances	Accessed Date:	01/02/2023	
https://echa.europa.eu/pl/registration-dossier/-/registered-dossier/15545			
ECHA Registered Substances	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
https://echa.europa.eu/pl/registration-dossier/-/registered-dossier/15551/1			
ECHA Registered Substances	Accessed Date:	01/02/2023	
https://echa.europa.eu/pl/registration-dossier/-/registered-dossier/15553/7/6/3			
ECHA Registered Substances	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
https://echa.europa.eu/pl/registration-dossier/-/registered-dossier/15562			
ECHA Registered Substances	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
https://echa.europa.eu/pl/registration-dossier/-/registered-dossier/15566			
ECHA Registered Substances	Accessed Date:	13/01/2023	
https://echa.europa.eu/pl/registration-dossier/-/registered-dossier/15741			
ECHA Registered Substances	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
https://echa.europa.eu/pl/registration-dossier/-/registered-dossier/15766			
ECHA Registered Substances	Accessed Date:	08/02/2023	
https://echa.europa.eu/pl/registration-dossier/-/registered-dossier/15803/1			
ECHA Registered Substances	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
https://echa.europa.eu/pl/registration-dossier/-/registered-dossier/15813/4/8			
ECHA Registered Substances	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
https://echa.europa.eu/pl/registration-dossier/-/registered-dossier/15842/1			
ECHA Registered Substances	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
https://echa.europa.eu/pl/registration-dossier/-/registered-dossier/15973			
ECHA Registered Substances	Accessed Date:	12/01/2023	
https://echa.europa.eu/pl/registration-dossier/-/registered-dossier/16016			
ECHA Registered Substances	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
https://echa.europa.eu/pl/registration-dossier/-/registered-dossier/16063			
ECHA Registered Substances	Accessed Date:	13/01/2023	
https://echa.europa.eu/pl/registration-dossier/-/registered-dossier/16102/7/6/3			



Version No 1

Product Name

Aloe Vera Hydrating Face Mask 500mg (2022-753-5056) CPSR EU/UK passed under condition

Manufacturer

Eresos Health + Wellbeing LTD 14 A Commercial Road London N18 1TP

ECHA Registered Substances	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
https://echa.europa.eu/pl/registration-dossier/-/registered-dossier/16124			
ECHA Registered Substances	Accessed Date:	01/02/2023	
https://echa.europa.eu/pl/registration-dossier/-/registered-dossier/16146			
ECHA Registered Substances	Accessed Date:	01/02/2023	
https://echa.europa.eu/pl/registration-dossier/-/registered-dossier/16725			
ECHA Registered Substances	Accessed Date:	01/02/2023	
https://echa.europa.eu/pl/registration-dossier/-/registered-dossier/19625			
ECHA Registered Substances	Accessed Date:	10/01/2023	
https://echa.europa.eu/pl/registration-dossier/-/registered-dossier/22071			
ECHA Registered Substances	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
https://echa.europa.eu/pl/registration-dossier/-/registered-dossier/22366			
ECHA Registered Substances	Accessed Date:	11/01/2023	
https://echa.europa.eu/pl/registration-dossier/-/registered-dossier/23466/1			
ECHA Registered Substances	Accessed Date:	11/01/2023	
https://echa.europa.eu/pl/registration-dossier/-/registered-dossier/23596			
ECHA Registered Substances	Accessed Date:	16/01/2023	
https://echa.europa.eu/pl/registration-dossier/-/registered-dossier/25239/1			
ECHA Registered Substances	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
https://echa.europa.eu/pl/registration-dossier/-/registered-dossier/5169			
ECHA Registered Substances	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
https://echa.europa.eu/registration-dossier/-/registered-dossier/11202/1			
ECHA Registered Substances	Accessed Date:	06/02/2023	
https://echa.europa.eu/registration-dossier/-/registered-dossier/15163			
ECHA Registered Substances	Accessed Date:	05/01/2023	
https://echa.europa.eu/registration-dossier/-/registered-dossier/16001/1			
ECHA Registered Substances	Accessed Date:	06/02/2023	
https://echa.europa.eu/registration-dossier/-/registered-dossier/23500/2/1			
ECHA Registered Substances	Accessed Date:	01/02/2023	
https://echa.europa.eu/registration-dossier/-/registered-dossier/5165/7/6/2			



Version No 1

Product Name

Aloe Vera Hydrating Face Mask 500mg (2022-753-5056) CPSR EU/UK passed under condition

Manufacturer

Eresos Health + Wellbeing LTD 14 A Commercial Road London N18 1TP

ECHA Substance information	Accessed Date:	10/01/2023
https://echa.europa.eu/pl/substance-information/-/substanceinfo/100.215.	986	
ECHA Summary of Classification and Labelling	Accessed Date:	10/01/2023
https://echa.europa.eu/pl/information-on-chemicals/cl-inventory-database	/-/discli/details/221242	
EFSA	Accessed Date:	01/02/2023
https://efsa.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/epdf/10.2903/j.efsa.2009.1364		
EMEA	Accessed Date:	23/12/2022
https://www.ema.europa.eu/documents/scientific-guideline/note-guidance	-quality-water-pharmaceutical-use_en.pdf	
EPA	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023
https://www.epa.gov/sites/production/files/2016-09/documents/ethylene-c	oxide.pdf	
EPA	Accessed Date:	03/01/2023
https://www.epa.govt.nz/assets/Uploads/Documents/Hazardous-Substand Schedules-4-8.pdf	ces/2017-Group-Standards/46a81f194f/Cosn	netic-Products-Group-Standard-
European Union - Classification & Labelling	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023
https://echa.europa.eu/substance-information/-/substanceinfo/100.004.17	73	
FDA	Accessed Date:	13/01/2023
https://www.fda.gov/cosmetics/cosmetic-ingredient-names/color-additives	s-permitted-use-cosmetics	
FDA guidance	Accessed Date:	01/02/2023
https://www.fda.gov/regulatory-information/search-fda-guidance-documer	nts/guidance-industry-labeling-cosmetics-con	taining-alpha-hydroxy-acids
FDA Guidance for Industry	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023
https://www.fda.gov/media/71029/download		
FDA report	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023
https://www.fda.gov/media/87682/download		
FDA safety and effectiveness data	Accessed Date:	07/02/2023
https://www.accessdata.fda.gov/cdrh_docs/pdf/p010029b.pdf		
FDA.gov	Accessed Date:	03/01/2023
https://www.fda.gov/cosmetics/cosmetic-ingredient-names/color-additives	s-permitted-use-cosmetics	
FDA.gov	Accessed Date:	01/02/2023
https://www.fda.gov/cosmetics/cosmetic-ingredients/alpha-hydroxy-acids	#q6	
Final Report on the Safety Assessment of Phenoxyethanol	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023
https://journals.sagepub.com/doi/10.3109/10915819009078737		



Version No 1

Product Name

Aloe Vera Hydrating Face Mask 500mg (2022-753-5056) CPSR EU/UK passed under condition

Manufacturer

Eresos Health + Wellbeing LTD 14 A Commercial Road London N18 1TP

GHS classification	Accessed Date:	01/02/2023	
https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/PDF/?uri=CELEX:32020R0217&from=	EN		
Hindawi Journals	Accessed Date:	01/02/2023	
https://www.hindawi.com/journals/drp/2012/710893/			
Inhibitory effect on melanin synthesis in melanoma cells	Accessed Date:	01/02/2023	
https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1034/j.1600-0625.12.s2.7.x			
International Journal of Toxicology	Accessed Date:	01/02/2023	
https://journals.sagepub.com/doi/full/10.1177/1091581818799346			
Journal of the European Academy of Dermatology and Venereology	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/full/10.1111/jdv.15944			
MATTILSYNET	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
https://www.mattilsynet.no/kosmetikk/stoffer_i_kosmetikk/risk_profile_vitamin_e_280e.11322/binary/Risk%20Profile%20Vitamin%20E%20280e			
Medical Devices Directive	Accessed Date:	08/02/2023	
https://echa.europa.eu/eu-medical_devices-anx_i_7_8			
Medical Devices Directive	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
https://echa.europa.eu/pl/eu-medical_devices-anx_i_7_8			
MedScape	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
https://www.medscape.com/viewarticle/730097_4			
NAP	Accessed Date:	01/02/2023	
https://www.nap.edu/read/11778/chapter/5			
National Institutes of Health	Accessed Date:	01/02/2023	
https://ods.od.nih.gov/factsheets/Magnesium-HealthProfessional/			
National Toxicology Program (NTP)	Accessed Date:	23/12/2022	
https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/962			
NCBI	Accessed Date:	10/01/2023	
https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/26346			
NCBI	Accessed Date:	08/02/2023	
https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/Acrylic-acid			
NCBI	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK537009/			



Job No NCH1140

Report No 008241

Issue Date 23/01/2023

Version No 1

Product Name

Aloe Vera Hydrating Face Mask 500mg (2022-753-5056) CPSR EU/UK passed under condition

Manufacturer

Eresos Health + Wellbeing LTD 14 A Commercial Road London N18 1TP

NCBI	Accessed Date:	01/02/2023	
https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC2791365/			
NCBI	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC5537768/			
New Zealand gov	Accessed Date:	11/01/2023	
https://www.epa.govt.nz/industry-areas/hazardous-substances/guidance-for-importers-and-manufacturers/cosmetics/			
NICNAS	Accessed Date:	10/01/2023	
https://www.industrialchemicals.gov.au/chemicals/aloe-vera-ext			
NICNAS	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
https://www.industrialchemicals.gov.au/chemicals/copper			
NICNAS	Accessed Date:	11/01/2023	
https://www.industrialchemicals.gov.au/search-inventory?casnumber=4602-84-0			
NICNAS	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
https://www.industrialchemicals.gov.au/search-inventory?casnumber=56-81-5			
Notified classification and labelling	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
https://echa.europa.eu/pl/information-on-chemicals/cl-inventory-database/-/discli/details	/34271		
Official Journal (OJ)	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/PDF/?uri=OJ:L:2021:188:FULL&from=E	S		
Pb heavy metal Food and Drug Act Canada / USA	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
https://www.canada.ca/en/health-canada/services/consumer-product-safety/reports-publications/industry-professionals/guidance-heavy-metal-impurities-cosmetics.html			
Preservation and Physical Property	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK50952/#:~:text=Salt%20is%20effective%20as%	%20a,microbial%20growth%	20and%20chemical%20reactions.	
Proposition 65 List, February 2022	Accessed Date:	13/01/2023	
https://oehha.ca.gov/media/downloads/proposition-65//p65chemicalslistsinglelisttable2021p.pdf			
Proposition 65 List, January 2023	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
	•		
https://oehha.ca.gov/media/downloads/proposition-65//p65chemicalslistsinglelisttable20	21p.pdf	I	
https://oehha.ca.gov/media/downloads/proposition-65//p65chemicalslistsinglelisttable20 PubChem	Accessed Date:	01/02/2023	
		01/02/2023	
PubChem		01/02/2023	



Version No 1

Product Name

Aloe Vera Hydrating Face Mask 500mg (2022-753-5056) CPSR EU/UK passed under condition

Manufacturer

Eresos Health + Wellbeing LTD 14 A Commercial Road London N18 1TP

s://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/1049	Accessed Date:		
Chem	Accessed Date:		
		11/01/2023	
s://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/10586#section=Safety-and-Hazards			
Chem	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/107526			
Chem	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
s://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/174			
Chem	Accessed Date:	03/01/2023	
s://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/23925			
Chem	Accessed Date:	01/02/2023	
s://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/23930#section=2D-Structure			
Chem	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/23931			
Chem	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/23973			
Chem	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
s://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/23976			
Chem	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/23978#section=Mechanism-of-Action			
Chem	Accessed Date:	01/02/2023	
s://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/23994			
Chem	Accessed Date:	13/01/2023	
s://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/241#section=Experimental-Properties			
Chem	Accessed Date:	16/01/2023	
https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/24261#section=Safety-and-Hazards			
Chem	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/312			
Chem	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
s://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/31275			



Version No 1

Product Name

Aloe Vera Hydrating Face Mask 500mg (2022-753-5056) CPSR EU/UK passed under condition

Manufacturer

Eresos Health + Wellbeing LTD 14 A Commercial Road London N18 1TP

PubChem	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/5234			
PubChem	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/5352425			
PubChem	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/5354495#section=2D-Structure			
PubChem	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/5359596			
PubChem	Accessed Date:	11/01/2023	
https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/56841936			
PubChem	Accessed Date:	08/02/2023	
https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/5975			
PubChem	Accessed Date:	10/01/2023	
https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/644019			
PubChem	Accessed Date:	12/01/2023	
https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/6537503			
PubChem	Accessed Date:	13/01/2023	
https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/8058			
PubChem	Accessed Date:	13/01/2023	
https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/8078			
PubChem	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/8117			
PubChem	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/935			
PubChem	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/996			
PubChem	Accessed Date:	01/02/2023	
https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/Magnesium			
PubChem	Accessed Date:	03/01/2023	
https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/substance/349912580			



Job No NCH1140

Report No 008241

Issue Date 23/01/2023

Version No 1

Product Name

Aloe Vera Hydrating Face Mask 500mg (2022-753-5056) CPSR EU/UK passed under condition

Manufacturer

Eresos Health + Wellbeing LTD 14 A Commercial Road London N18 1TP

PubMed	Accessed Date:	01/02/2023
https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/10906645/		
PubMed	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023
https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/31588615/		
PubMed	Accessed Date:	10/01/2023
https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17613130		
PubMed	Accessed Date:	05/01/2023
nttps://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25762872		
PubMed - NCBI	Accessed Date:	11/01/2023
nttps://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/3327#section=NLM-Curated-	PubMed-Citations	
PubMed - NCBI	Accessed Date:	13/01/2023
nttps://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/8078		
PubMed - NCBI	Accessed Date:	01/02/2023
nttps://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/16759740/		
RAC Opinion	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023
nttps://echa.europa.eu/documents/10162/13579/rac_mandate_art77_3c_l	ead_en.pdf/da03fe7b-19a1-5dfa-3086-6e0	0c2973dc65
RAC Opinion	Accessed Date:	13/01/2023
nttps://echa.europa.eu/documents/10162/13641/benzene_opinion_en.pdf	4fec9aac-9ed5-2aae-7b70-5226705358c7	7
RAC Opinion	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023
nttps://echa.europa.eu/documents/10162/13641/nickel_opinion_en.pdf/9e	050da5-b45c-c8e5-9e5e-a1a2ce908335	
RAC Opinion	Accessed Date:	06/02/2023
nttps://echa.europa.eu/documents/10162/13641/opinion_arsenic_en.pdf/d	d3eb795-108e-5d3a-6847-dddcc021a9dc	
RAC Opinion March 2019	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023
nttps://echa.europa.eu/documents/10162/13579/article77_3_c_opinion_co	pper_compounds_en.pdf/951ec919-e038	-e9e3-90bb-0ba50c536d87
RAC Opinion November 2014	Accessed Date:	13/01/2023
nttps://echa.europa.eu/documents/10162/13641/rac_opinion_adopted_be	nzene_in_natural_gas_en.pdf/0881315c-0	b10-4998-baf6-d336f14611aa
Registry of SVHC intentions	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023
nttps://echa.europa.eu/pl/registry-of-svhc-intentions/-/dislist/details/0b0236	Se1857f0d76	
Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023
https://www.legislation.gov.uk/eur/2009/1223	'	



Version No 1

Product Name

Aloe Vera Hydrating Face Mask 500mg (2022-753-5056) CPSR EU/UK passed under condition

Manufacturer

Eresos Health + Wellbeing LTD 14 A Commercial Road London N18 1TP

Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 Dec 2022	Accessed Date:	03/01/2023	
https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/PDF/?uri=CELEX:02009R1223-202212	17&from=FN	33/3 1/2323	
Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 UK	Accessed Date:	01/02/2023	
https://www.legislation.gov.uk/eur/2009/1223	, looseed Bales	01/02/2020	
Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 UK	Accessed Date:	23/12/2022	
	Accessed Date.	23/12/2022	
https://www.legislation.gov.uk/eur/2009/1223/annex/II	A d Data-	4040440000	
Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 UK	Accessed Date:	10/01/2023	
https://www.legislation.gov.uk/eur/2009/1223/contents			
Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 UK Annex II	Accessed Date:	13/01/2023	
https://www.legislation.gov.uk/eur/2009/1223/annex/II			
Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 UK Annex III	Accessed Date:	11/01/2023	
https://www.legislation.gov.uk/eur/2009/1223/annex/III			
Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 UK Annex IV	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
https://www.legislation.gov.uk/eur/2009/1223/annex/IV			
Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 UK, Annex II	Accessed Date:	13/01/2023	
https://www.legislation.gov.uk/eur/2009/1223/annex/II			
Regulation EC NO 2017/1112	Accessed Date:	23/12/2022	
https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/PL/TXT/PDF/?uri=CELEX:32017R1112&from=L	Т		
RSC	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
https://www.rsc.org/periodic-table/element/51/antimony#:~:text=Antimony%20is%20a%20semi%2Dmetal,improve%20their%20hardness%20and%20strength.			
Saapedia.org	Accessed Date:	03/02/2023	
http://www.saapedia.org/en/saa/?type=detail&id=7435			
Safety review of phenoxyethanol	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/full/10.1111/jdv.15944			
SCCNFP/0370/00, final	Accessed Date:	01/02/2023	
http://ec.europa.eu/health/ph_risk/committees/sccp/documents/out121_en.pdf			
SCCNFP/0532/01	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
https://ec.europa.eu/health/ph_risk/committees/sccp/documents/out166_en.pdf			
nitips://ec.europa.eu/nealti/pri_risk/committees/sccp/documents/outroo_en.pdr			
SCCNFP/0799/04	Accessed Date:	01/02/2023	



Version No 1

Product Name

Aloe Vera Hydrating Face Mask 500mg (2022-753-5056) CPSR EU/UK passed under condition

Manufacturer

Eresos Health + Wellbeing LTD 14 A Commercial Road London N18 1TP

0000/0004/05			
SCCP/0891/05	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
https://ec.europa.eu/health/ph_risk/committees/04_sccp/docs/sccp_o_015.pdf		I	
SCCP/1181/08	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
https://ec.europa.eu/health/ph_risk/committees/04_sccp/docs/sccp_o_139.pdf			
SCCS 2001	Accessed Date:	13/01/2023	
https://ec.europa.eu/health/ph_risk/committees/sccp/documents/out149_en.pdf			
SCCS 2004	Accessed Date:	13/01/2023	
https://ec.europa.eu/health/ph_risk/committees/sccp/documents/out278_en.pdf			
SCCS Opinions	Accessed Date:	01/02/2023	
http://ec.europa.eu/health/ph_risk/committees/sccp/documents/out284_en.pdf			
SCCS Opinions	Accessed Date:	06/02/2023	
https://ec.europa.eu/health/ph_risk/committees/sccp/documents/out148_en.pdf			
SCCS Opinions 2016	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
https://ec.europa.eu/health/sites/default/files/scientific_committees/consumer_safety/docs/sccs_o_195.pdf			
SCCS/1359/10	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
$https://ec.europa.eu/health/scientific_committees/consumer_safety/docs/sccs_o_056.ptm (a) and the state of $	odf		
SCCS/1644/22 Preliminary version	Accessed Date:	11/01/2023	
https://ec.europa.eu/health/system/files/2022-05/sccs_o_266.pdf			
Schedules of the 1961 Single Convention on Narcotic Drugs	Accessed Date:	10/01/2023	
https://www.incb.org/documents/Narcotic-Drugs/1961-Convention/convention_1961_e	n.pdf	1	
SCHER (Tolerable Daily Intake of Barium)	Accessed Date:	01/02/2023	
https://ec.europa.eu/health/scientific_committees/environmental_risks/docs/scher_o_1	61.pdf		
ScienceDirect	Accessed Date:	08/02/2023	
https://www.sciencedirect.com/topics/chemistry/acrylic-acid			
SCIENTIFIC COMMITTEE ON CONSUMERS SAFETY	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
http://ec.europa.eu/health/scientific_committees/consumer_safety/docs/sccs_q_126.pd	df .		
Standards for Cosmetics Japan	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
https://www.mhlw.go.jp/english/dl/cosmetics.pdf			
Substance Infocard	Accessed Date:	07/02/2023	
https://echa.europa.eu/substance-information/-/substanceinfo/100.130.288			



Version No 1

Product Name

Aloe Vera Hydrating Face Mask 500mg (2022-753-5056) CPSR EU/UK passed under condition

Manufacturer

Eresos Health + Wellbeing LTD 14 A Commercial Road London N18 1TP

Supplier Data (Sigma Aldrich)	Accessed Date:	07/02/2023	
https://www.chemblink.com/MSDS/MSDSFiles/9067-32-7_Sigma-Aldrich.pdf			
The Norwegian Scientific Committee for Food Safety	Accessed Date:	01/02/2023	
https://vkm.no/download/18.13735ab315cffecbb51376cb/1500297684845/2365ea154a.	pdf		
The Risk Assessment Information System	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
https://rais.ornl.gov/tox/profiles/arsenic.html			
The Risk Assessment Information System	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
https://rais.ornl.gov/tox/profiles/chromium.html			
The Risk Assessment Information System	Accessed Date:	01/02/2023	
https://rais.ornl.gov/tox/profiles/mn.html			
The Risk Assessment Information System	Accessed Date:	03/01/2023	
https://rais.ornl.gov/tox/profiles/selenium_f_V1.html			
The Risk Assessment Information System	Accessed Date:	01/02/2023	
https://rais.ornl.gov/tox/profiles/zn.html			
The Toys Safety Regulations 2011 UK	Accessed Date:	07/02/2023	
https://www.legislation.gov.uk/uksi/2011/1881/contents/made			
ToxNet	Accessed Date:	10/01/2023	
https://chem.nlm.nih.gov/chemidplus/rn/13956-29-1			
Toy Directive	Accessed Date:	07/02/2023	
https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/PDF/?uri=CELEX:02009L0048-2019111	8&from=EN	T	
Toy Directive	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/PDF/?uri=CELEX:02009L0048-20191118&qid=1587975177700&from=en			
Vitamin E Toxicity	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK564373/			
Water Activity in Glycerol-Water Mixtures	Accessed Date:	31/01/2023	
https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC6839025/			
Water for Pharmacuetical Use	Accessed Date:	23/12/2022	
https://www.fda.gov/inspections-compliance-enforcement-and-criminal-investigations/inspection-technical-guides/water-pharmacuetical-use			
Water Hazard Class (Germany)	Accessed Date:	07/02/2023	
http://www.waproducts.co.uk/pdf/B28037.pdf			



Job No NCH1140

Report No 008241

Issue Date 23/01/2023

Version No 1

Product Name

Aloe Vera Hydrating Face Mask 500mg (2022-753-5056) CPSR EU/UK passed under condition

Manufacturer

Eresos Health + Wellbeing LTD 14 A Commercial Road London N18 1TP

wно	Accessed Date:	06/02/2023
http://www.euro.who.int/data/assets/pdf_file/0014/123071/AQG2ndEd_6_1_Arsenic.PDF		



Annex 1: Assessor Credentials

Curriculum Vitae

Agnieszka Teresa Nnolim

MScTox, MScEng, MRSC, CChem, CSci, EurChem, PostDip(Ind.Microb.), EUROTOX Registered Toxicologist

Employment

- Toxicologist and Head of Safety (26th February 2019 present) Nolichem Sp. z o.o. (Poland EU)
- **Toxicologist, Regulatory and Safety Assessor** (2nd June 2014 present) Nolichem Consultancy Ltd (United Kingdom)
- **Toxicology Consultant** (September 2011 May 2014) Delphic HSE Solutions Limited (England-Europe)
- Toxicologist (August 2010 August 2011) Intertek Toxicology Assessment (England-Europe)
- Product Safety Assessor (June 2004 July 2010) Intertek Toxicology Assessment (England-Europe)
- Formulation Chemist and Microbiology Quality Assurance (October 2002 May 2003) Quiz Cosmetics
- Coordinator of Production and Microbiology (March 2001 September 2002) Bell Cosmetics Manufacturer

Qualification and Education

- EUROTOX Registered Toxicologist (EUROTOX / ERT)
- European Chemist (EurChem)
- Chartered Scientist (CSci)
- Chartered Chemist (CChem)
- MSc Degree in Applied Toxicology , Faculty of Health and Medical Sciences, University of Surrey, UK (January 2016)
- Advisory Board Member (World of the Cosmetic Industry, FARMACOM, Poland, since 2014)
- IELTS English Exam (Academic), University of Exeter, UK (2004)
- Postgraduate Diploma in Industrial Microbiology: Microbiology, Hygiene and Quality in Industry –Lodz
 University of Technology (Poland), Department of Biotechnology and Consumer Chemistry. Thesis:
 Cosmetic Products as a Source of Beauty and Aesthetics' in the Aspect of Microbiological Quality (2002)
- Diploma in Science Education of Chemistry, Mathematics and Physics –Cracow University of Technology (Poland) (2000)
- MSc(Eng) Degree in Chemical Engineering and Technology: Chemical Technology majoring in Inorganic
 Technology Cracow University of Technology (Poland). Thesis: Investigating the Physical and Chemical
 Properties of Brines from Post-Electroplating Treatment Plants and the Possibility of their Utilization
 (1999)
- Academic Internship Chemical Plant ALWERNIA the major producer of phosphorus and chromium compounds, nitrates and sulphates including food additives, fodders and fertilizers, Cracow (August 1998)

Skills and Expertise

 Animal studies and in vitro replacements in assessing the possible irritancy and sensitisation of chemicals to which man may be exposed.

1 | Page 4 Lime Crescent, Willand, Cullompton, Devon, EX15 2S, UK
agnieszka.nnolim@nolichem.com / 0044(0)7883 751 622

- Tests for contact hypersensitivity using traditional animal models. Alternatives and progress that
 has been made toward each objective of (a) Refinement, (b) Reduction and (c) Replacement
 (Alternative Methodologists to Animas Studies)
- The relevance of in vitro studies for predicting in vivo skin absorption. Species differences animal models currently used for in vitro and in vivo OECD-compliant studies (Dermal Toxicology).
- REACH and its impact on the 3Rs and the standard approach to risk assessment (Experimental Toxicology and Risk Assessment)
- Drug metabolism studies in experimental animals in the safety assessment of drugs in man (Toxicokinetics and Metabolism).
- Critical evaluation of the purpose of genotoxicity testing in drug development (Carcinogenicity and Mutagenicity).
- Process of **atherogenesis** in man and its model (Cardiorespiratory and Haematopoietic Systems).
- Apoptosis and the development of tissue damage following chemical injury (Toxicological Pathology).
- Risk assessment in the workplace and risk assessment in the wider environment (Occupational Toxicology)
- Endocrine disruptors reproduction and development (Reproductive Toxicology)
- Endocrine tissues mechanisms which control hyperplasia in glands such as thyroid (Endocrine System)
- Exposure to mercury and organic mercury and effects on neurological development during infancy (Central - Peripheral Nervous, Endocrine and Musculoskeletal Systems)
- Pre-clinical paediatric programme for treatment of epilepsy of children less than 3 months of age (Paediatric Toxicology)

University Courses and Trainings (Selection)

- Target Organ Toxicology System I: Liver, Kidney, Gastrointestinal Tract & Skin, UK (July 2015)
- Target Organ Toxicology System II: CNS, PNS, Endocrine and Musculoskeletal Systems, University of Surrey, UK (January 2014)
- Occupational Toxicology, University of Surrey, UK (November 2013)
- Reproductive Toxicology, University of Surrey, UK (October 2013)
- Alternative methodologies to the use of animals in toxicology, University of Surrey, UK (September 2013)
- Target Organ Toxicology System III: Cardiorespiratory and Haematopoietic Systems, University of Surrey, UK (January 2013)
- The requirements of the EN ISO 22716:2009 Good Manufacturing Practice Guide (GMP), Poland (November 2012)
- Dermal Toxicology, University of Surrey, UK (September 2012)
- Toxicokinetics and Metabolism, University of Surrey, UK (May 2012)
- Carcinogenicity and Mutagenicity, University of Surrey, UK (March 2012)
- New Toy Directive, Intertek Leicester, UK (May 2011)
- Paediatric Toxicology, University of Surrey, UK (April 2011)
- Principles of Experimental Toxicology and Risk Assessment, University of Surrey, UK (Nov 2010)
- Human Repeat Patch Test (HRPT) study application, reading and scoring training to investigative skin irritancy potential, Intertek - 4Front, Maldon, UK (April 2009)
- Committee on Toxicity 21st Century Toxicology, Meriden, UK (Feb 2009)
- Implementing the Globally Harmonized System (GHS), Macclesfield, UK (April 2008)

- Principles of Toxicological Pathology, University of Surrey, UK (June 2008)
- Professional Development Programme, Royal Society of Chemistry, UK (June 2007- Sep 2009)
- Advanced Toxicology Pharmaceutical Training International Course, AstraZeneca, London, UK (May 2007)
- Methodology and Principles of Toxicology, University of Surrey, UK (June 2006)

Professional Membership

- Member of the UK Register of Toxicologists (EUROTOX)
- Member of the German Society for Toxicology (GT)
- Member of the Royal Society of Chemistry (RSC)
- Member of the Society of Cosmetic Scientists (SCS)
- Member of the US Society of Toxicology (SOT) application in progress
- Member of the British Toxicology Society (BTS) application to renew
- Member of the Chemical Hazards Communication Society (CHCS) application to renew
- British Society for Investigative Dermatology (BSID) application in progress

Languages

- English Full professional proficiency
- Polish Native or bilingual proficiency
- French Limited working proficiency
- Russian Limited working proficiency

Curriculum Vitae

Dominika Maria Warchołek, MSc, BSc

Professional Employment

Safety assessor of cosmetic products – 1st January 2022 – present - NOLICHEM Sp. z o.o., Cracow Responsibilities:

- Checking regulatory and safety data and assessing consumer products
- Working closely with regulatory manager
- Communicating actively with the members of the team to ensure swift workflow

Chemical Substances Technical Data Specialist, Trainee Safety Assessor – 1st March 2021 –31 December 2021 - NOLICHEM Sp. z o.o., Cracow

Responsibilities:

- Supporting the senior toxicologist and regulatory manager with the preparation and completion of safety assessments
- Preparing safety data sheets for cosmetic mixtures

Technical and Regulatory Data Entry Specialist – 1st October 2020- 28th February 2020 – NOLICHEM Sp. z o.o., Cracow

Responsibilities:

- Technical Data Entry
- Toxicological entry of chemical materials
- Carry out research and reports to help support the Senior Toxicologist
- Managing allocated workload to ensure tasks are completed on time and to a suitable quality
- Liaising with customers and other members of the team in order to ensure tasks are completed
- Customer service by phone or email

Student Internship – (1st August 2018- 11th September 2018)- EKO-LABOR Laboratorium Ochrony Środowiska i Higieny Pracy Spółdzielnia Pracy, Cracow

Responsibilities:

- Air sampling at workstations in industry for chemical analysis
- Measurements of the noise level and light intensity at the place of work in companies
- Determination of the dust concentration using the weight method
- Application of testing procedures
- Creation and interpretation of measurements results

Qualification and Education

25th **February 2019- 7**th **July 2020 -** Cracow University of Technology, Faculty of Chemical Engineering and Technology

1st **October 2015- 30**th **January 2019 -** Cracow University of Technology, Faculty of Chemical Engineering and Technology

BSc in Chemical Technology, Industrial and Environmental Analysis
 Thesis title: Determination of nitrite content in cold cuts and smoked meat

Skills and Expertise

- Safety assessment of cosmetics
- Regulatory and safety data check and interpretation
- Material safety data preparation
- Familiarity with GC, HPLC, MS, UV-Vis spectroscopy
- Solid knowledge of NMR, IR, AAS
- Hands-on experience with spectrophotometric analysis
- Ability to use the MS Office Software
- Open to new interesting ideas and broaden knowledge
- Excellent communications and interpersonal skills
- Ability to multitask and work under pressure
- Ready to take challenges

University Courses

- Physics and physicochemical bases of the methods of the chemical analysis
- Environmental protection in chemical technology
- Control of the quality of products
- Polish legislation in environmental protection
- Measurements of organized emission to the atmosphere
- The basis of the environmental analytics
- Selected field of analytical, physical, organic and inorganic chemistry
- Chemical speciation
- The analysis vestigial in investigations of environment
- Modelling of technological processes

Additionally:

• PN-EN ISO/IEC 17025 Internal Auditor Certificate - 3rd July 2020 - TÜV Rheinland Poland

Workshops and training in-house

- Testing of cosmetics preparation according to the EU and UK regulatory requirements -20th April 2021
- Toxicological profile of the substances 13th April 2021
- CPNP Notification Portal 26th January 2021
- Packaging for cosmetic products EU 19th January 2021
- Cosmetics Regulation in China 12th January 2021
- Safety Assessment and EU Requirements 24th November 2020
- UK Cosmetics Regulation (UKCR) 18th November 2020

Languages

- English professional working proficiency
- Polish native and bilingual proficiency
- German elementary proficiency

Presentations in-house

• Cruelty-Free Certification – 14th January 2021

Publications in-house

• Dermatological tests of cosmetics – 13th April 2021

Conferences

- Online seminar organized by the Polish Chamber of Chemical Industry (PIPC) Sustainable Chemistry–19th October 2021
- Home and Personal Care Ingredients (HPCI) Exhibition and Conference Warsaw 2021
 Conference 22-23rd September 2021